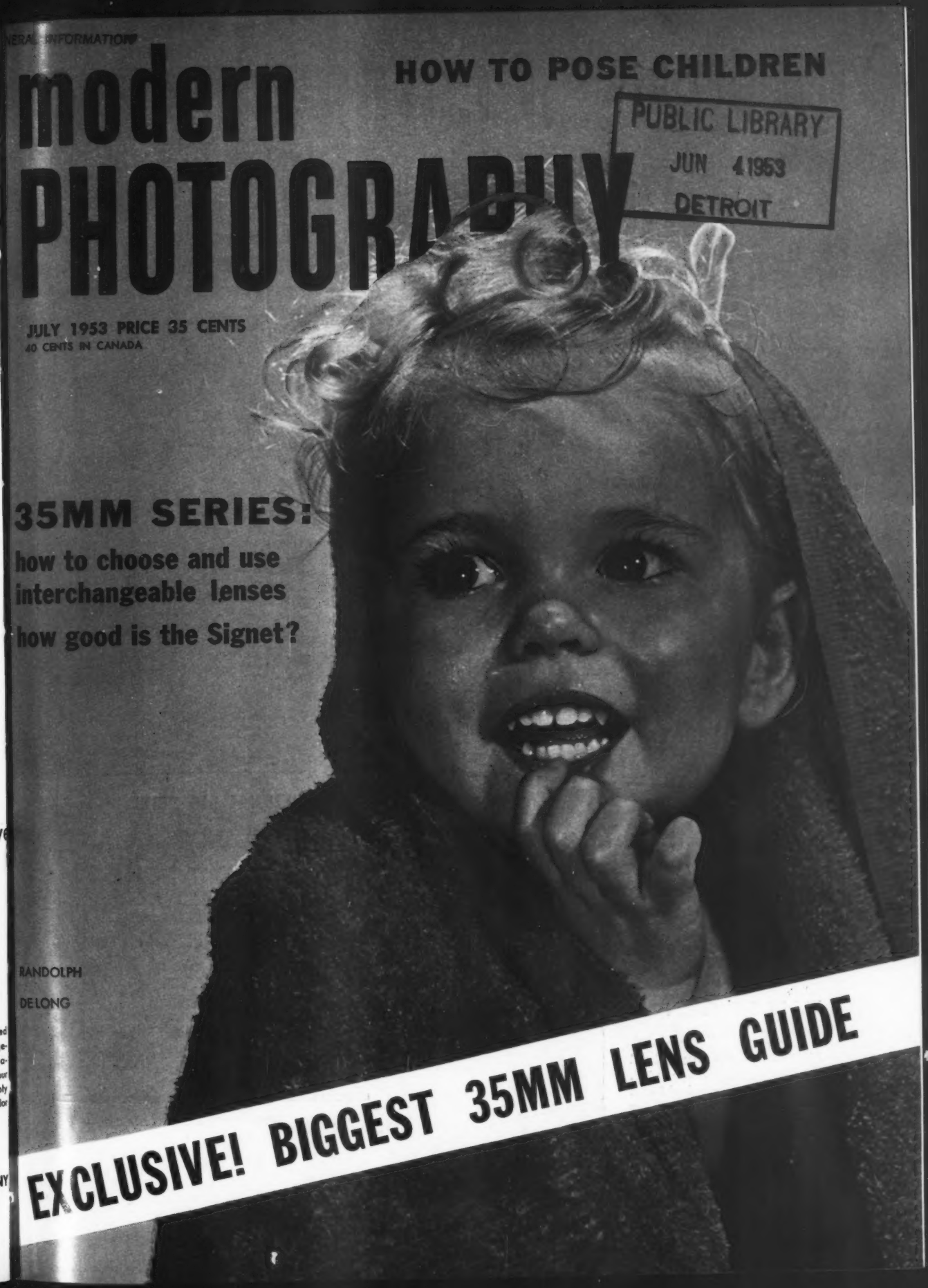
GENERAL INFORMATION

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

HOW TO POSE CHILDREN

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUN 4 1953
DETROIT

JULY 1953 PRICE 35 CENTS
40 CENTS IN CANADA



35MM SERIES:

how to choose and use interchangeable lenses

how good is the Signet?

RANDOLPH DELONG

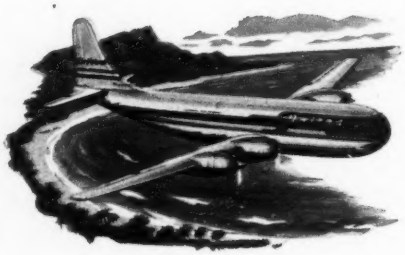
EXCLUSIVE! BIGGEST 35MM LENS GUIDE

New ANSCO COLOR CONTEST with $12,000 PRIZES!

GRAND PRIZE

1953 Ford Customline Tudor V-8
(Approximate value, $1975)

Plus 100 other valuable prizes!
50 for human interest pictures!
50 identical prizes for scenics!



FIRST PRIZE (One for each class)

Round trip transportation for two people to photogenic and colorful Hawaii via United Air Lines luxurious twin-deck Mainliner Stratocruisers! United's famous food and "Club on Wings" service aloft . . . a traditional Hawaiian welcome to greet you. PLUS $100.00 CASH in expense money.

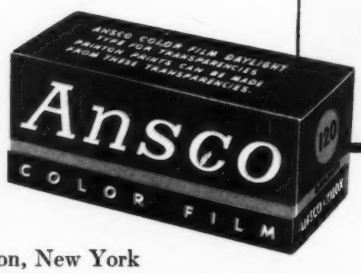
(Minimum value of each First Prize—$800.00)

Start Taking Your Ansco Color Pictures NOW!

Contest limited to Ansco Color Transparencies taken, processed and mailed between June 15 and September 30, 1953.

FULL RULES ON EVERY ENTRY BLANK!

ANSCO COLOR FILM (Daylight and Tungsten Types) available in 120, 620 and 828 rolls, standard 35mm magazines, and popular sheet film sizes.



ADDITIONAL BIG PRIZES!

SECOND PRIZE (One for each class)
$500.00 cash to two winners

THIRD PRIZE (One for each class)
$300.00 cash to two winners

FOURTH PRIZE (One for each class) Ansco 35mm Karomat Camera and case—*plus* $50.00 in Ansco merchandise.
$226.60 value to two winners

FIFTH PRIZE (One for each class) Ansco 35mm Karomat Camera and case.
$176.60 value to two winners

15 PRIZES (Each class) $100 in Ansco merchandise.
$100.00 value to 30 winners

30 PRIZES (Each class) $50 in Ansco merchandise.
$50.00 value to 60 winners

ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE FREE AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

ANSCO Binghamton, New York
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation, "*From Research to Reality*".

60 seconds after you snap the shutter, lift out a beautiful finished print like this.

...ALL FINISHED IN 60 SECONDS

"Hey, horse! Hold that head still. And, both of you — smile! Ah — got it!"

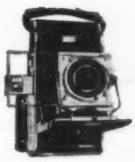
Just a flip of your finger, and another vacation snap is ticketed for the scrapbook. But whoa! Was it just your imagination, or did Ol' Paint flick a fly off his ear, and blur the shot? If you took the picture with a Polaroid Land Camera, you know the answer *in just 60 seconds!*

The miracle of the Polaroid Camera is this: Without tanks or liquids, it develops and prints the finished picture — a jumbo-size, clear, sharp, professional-looking snapshot that's ready for framing, mailing or just plain marveling at. If the pose isn't perfect, you've got free rein to shoot again while the subject's right there.

The Polaroid Camera is easy to use. Easy "drop in" loading; easy to focus; easy to set the single dial controlling lens opening and shutter speed; easy to lift out the finished print.

Every roll of Polaroid film is guaranteed — and there's plenty of it. It's carried by 5,000 dealers in the U.S. alone. So, ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the remarkable Polaroid Land Camera for you. Remember — that, too, takes only a minute.

Free booklet: "Best Travel Pictures You Ever Took." Helpful and authoritative advice for every picture-taker, no matter what camera you use. For your copy, write: Polaroid Corporation, Dept. MP-7, Cambridge 39, Mass.



Pathfinder Model 110

Model 95

Why wait days when a minute does it?

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERAS

All orders are returned
by first class mail insured

IT'S FREE!

A beautiful "permanent color print album" . . . one of the first really practical ways to show and store your color prints. Designed by Life Color Labs to protect your precious prints. Each frame is an individual mount, and can be removed from the binding . . . prints are not cemented within the frame, will slide in and out easily. Yours Now . . . with each order of only 6 prints of any one size.*

COLOR PRINTS

for as little as 25c each!

Your precious color transparencies, brought vividly to life in full Color Prints. Rush any size transparency to us . . . our highly skilled technicians insure you the best possible reproduction; *the latest electronic equipment even compensates for over and under exposures.*

WALLET SIZE

25¢

2½ x 3½	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3½ x 3½	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3¼ x 4	60c	11 x 14	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES ..... .25

Cropping & Dodging on request .... add 50%

No C.O.D. orders, please
Minimum order $1.00

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

This Album Yours Free!

Extra individual blank albums available to hold 6 color prints of the same size ..... only 50c each

WRITE

LIFE *Color* LABS

Dept. M-7, 204 Washington Avenue • Albany, New York

Inexpensive color camera for the bride and groom

KODAK PONY 135 CAMERA

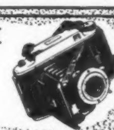
$35⁷⁵

when the occasion calls for a present...

Give a Gift Camera

TOURIST II

Kodak's modern folding camera. Takes color and black-and-white pictures. With factory-focused Kodet Lens, $26.25.



A special gift for your special graduate

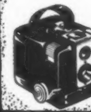
Kodak

as low as $39⁷⁵ inc. Fed. Tax

DUAFLEX II

Inexpensive reflex-type camera. Takes color and black-and-white snaps—12 shots per roll. With Kodet Lens, $14.50.

BROWNIE HAWKEYE CAMERA FLASH MODEL



Modern box camera with built-in flash. Takes grand color snaps and black-and-white pictures—12 per roll. $7.20.

SAVE 59% CONTAX-D

- ✓ Coated Zeiss Biotar f2 Lens — 58mm
- ✓ Focal plane shutter 1 sec. to 1000th
- ✓ Built in flash
- ✓ Self Timer

Mfr. list $485

Your special price $194.50

BRAND NEW The Miracle Eye-Level, Automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex with New Preset Diaphragm

The BEST Case is the RIGHT Case

for Your Precious Camera Equipment

KORD-O-VAN GADG-IT BAGS

13 SIZES from $10.75 to $49.75.

Illus., C-928, 7" x 9¼" x 4¼", $ 19.00

ZEISS

Brand New Discontinued Model

SAVE

2¼ x 2¼ SUPER IKONTA B

- T Coated Tessar f2.8
- Synchro Compur Rapid
- Coupled Rangefinder

Reg. Price.. $236.00

a new low price $142.50

BRAND NEW JUST ARRIVED SAVE

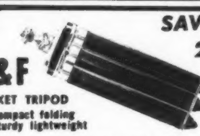
KODAK Ia RETINA

- Coated f2.8 Lens
- Fully synchro-Compur
- Automatic film transport
- Double exposure prevention
- Automatic depth-of-field indicator
- Click stop diaphragm
- Speeds—1-500th

Fully Automatic ✓ MX

Your price 79.50

H&F POCKET TRIPOD SAVE 25%

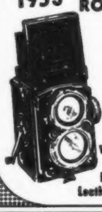


- Compact folding
- Sturdy lightweight

	Open	Closed	Weight	List	Your Cost
11 section	44½"	6½"	9¾ oz	$12.50	$ 9.38
11 sec w/head	45½"	7½"	10½ oz	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	9¾ oz	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	10½ oz	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9½ oz	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10½ oz	10.75	8.09

Leather Carrying Case for any of above 2.20

1953 ROLLEIFLEX 2.8 C



Featuring the New, Sensational Schneider XENOTAR f2.8 Coated Lens PLUS 12 New, Advanced Design Features.

Write for Complete Literature

List Price with Leather Eveready Case 385.—

OMEGA B6 BRAND NEW!

For negatives, 35-mm to 2¼ x 3¼; interchangeable lenses; matches optically correct condenser system to each focal length lens; 110-volt a-c or d-c; 75-watt opal lamp in ventilated lamp housing; rack and pinion focusing; up to 13 X magnification on baseboard; glassless film holders supplied.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! 99.50

35mm CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	USED
ARGUS C3, f3.5, Case, Flashgun	69.50	39.00
BOLSEY, cf3.2, RF	61.50	37.75
BOLSEY, B2, cf3.2, RF, BIF	73.50	44.00
BOLSEY, C, Reflex, cf3.2, RF, BIF	109.50	69.00
CONTESSA "35" cf2.8 Tessar RF	214.00	129.50
FLASH BANTAM, cf4.5 Lens	57.75	27.75
KODAK "35", cf4.5 Lens	Special	24.50
KODAK 35mm, RF, f3.5	66.50	39.50
KODAK Signet	92.50	62.00
RETINA II, cf2 Xenon	197.70	89.00
RETINA IIa, cf2 Xenon BIF, MX	184.10	109.50
ROBOT II, cf1.9 Xenon, BIF, MX	249.50	149.50
ROBOT STAR, cf2.8, BIF, MX	217.50	131.50
TENAX I, f3.5 Novar	69.00	24.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	USED
BESSA 120, cf4.5	69.00	22.00
COUPLED BESSA II, 120, cf3.5 Skopar	124.50	79.00
IKONTA C, cf35 Tessar	199.00	109.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, cf4.5	71.00	39.50
KODAK MONITOR, cf4.5 Lens	57.50	39.50
KODAK MEDALIST, cf3.5, RF	292.50	87.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, cf3.5, RF, BIF	304.75	159.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Novar, RF	182.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, RF	149.50	94.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar	281.00	119.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	USED
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, cf3.5	155.00	97.75
ARGOFLEX, cf4.5 Lens	59.50	29.50
CIROFLEX, cf3.5	79.50	39.75
CONTAFLEX, f2	Special	129.50
CONTAFLEX, f1.5	Special	149.50
KODAK REFLEX, cf3.5	137.50	94.00
KODAK REFLEX II, cf3.5	161.00	79.00
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO, f3.5 Tessar	235.00	135.00
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO, cf3.5 Tessar, Solenoid	299.00	174.50
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO, cf3.5 Xenar, MX	259.00	109.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	119.50	57.75
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	75.00	45.75

KINE EXAKTA

	LIST PRICE	USED
KINE I, Tessar f2.8, BIF	Special	110.00
KINE I, Biotar cf2, BIF	Special	145.00
KINE II, Biotar cf2, BIF	Special	189.00
KINE II, chrome Biotar cf2, BIF	Special	199.50

PRESS CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	USED
CROWN, 101 Ektar f4.5, Kalart RF	232.90	129.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH, 101mm f4.5 Raptar, Kalart RF	133.40	69.95
2¼ x 3¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, 101mm f4.5 Ektar, Kalart RF	299.50	138.75
2¼ x 3¼ CENTURY, 101mm, cf4.5, full Graflex Sync., RF	218.00	129.00
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH, 101mm, cf4.5, Rapax, Solenoid, RF	212.80	94.50
3¼ x 4¼ ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, 135 mm f4.5, Compur cpld. RF	189.50	99.00
3¼ x 4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX RB, cf4.5 Ektar, auto. diaph.	237.15	139.00
3¼ x 4¼ KALART, cf4.5 Raptar, RF, Focspt.	295.00	117.00
3¼ x 4¼ KALART, 127mm, cf4.5 Rapax, RF, BIF	275.00	175.00
4 x 5 B&J, 127mm f4.7 Ektar, Kalart RF	179.50	79.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	LIST PRICE	USED
BELL & HOWELL COMPANION f3.5	77.00	47.95
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, f2.5	99.50	54.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 90, f1.9	174.50	89.00
CINE KODAK 90, f1.9	89.95	49.50
CINE KODAK 90, f1.9 and 1½" f4.5 Tele. & Case	119.95	80.00
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7	48.33	29.00
DeJUR EMBASSY, cf2.5	106.95	59.00
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 Wollensak	49.90	19.00
REVERE 8 MAGAZINE THREE LENS TURRET, 60, cf2.8 B&L, 1½" cf3.5 Wollensak Tele.	218.25	118.25
REVERE 8 MAGAZINE 70, cf1.9	124.50	67.00
REVERE 50, f2.8	59.50	29.50
REVERE 55, f2.8	69.50	44.50
REVERE RANGER, f2.5	74.50	49.50

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	LIST PRICE	USED
AMPRO Futurist w/case	165.00	109.00
BOLEX M-8	179.50	101.50
BELL & HOWELL Regent w/case	179.95	104.00
BOLEX 8-8-16 for 8 and 16mm w/case	383.00	219.00
DeJUR 750 w/case	159.50	94.50
DeJUR 1000 w/case	177.50	102.00
KEYSTONE R-8	89.75	54.50
KEYSTONE K-98	114.50	67.00
KEYSTONE K-108	139.50	79.00
KEYSTONE K-109 w/case	159.50	94.50
KODAK Kodascope 8-17A	111.00	67.00
REVERE 85-B w/case	124.50	74.50
REVERE 90 w/case	159.50	92.50

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

	LIST PRICE	USED
AMPRO Imperial w/case	239.00	157.50
BELL & HOWELL Diplomat 2" f1.6 Super Proval Lens 750W lamp and case	299.95	179.95
BELL & HOWELL, Same without case	281.95	169.50
KEYSTONE A-82	119.50	69.50
KEYSTONE K-160	139.50	84.00
KEYSTONE K-161-C w/case	159.50	99.50
REVERE P-40 w/case	182.50	109.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	LIST PRICE	USED
S.V.E. 2 x 2 Skyline, Model A, 200W	41.00	29.00
w/Airequipt Changer	55.10	39.50
S.V.E. Model D, 300W	52.45	33.45
w/Airequipt Changer	65.00	42.50
S.V.E. Model C, 300W	68.20	44.50
S.V.E. Model G-2	59.50	33.50
TDC Mainliner 300	59.50	32.00
TDC Streamliner "300"	64.50	49.00
TDC Standard Model A-1, 150W	34.75	19.00
TDC Standard Model A-2, 200W	39.75	21.50
TDC Professional 750	150.00	89.00

ENLARGERS

	LIST PRICE	USED
DeJUR I f4.5, 2¼ x 3¼, condenser	126.50	84.50
DeJUR II cf4.5, 2¼ x 3¼, condenser	99.50	64.50
DeJUR 4 x 5, f4.5, condenser	179.50	119.50
FEDERAL 135 f4.5, 35mm, condenser	50.00	29.50
FEDERAL 319CL f4.5, 2 x 3, diffusion	80.00	59.50
KODAK "B", 4 x 5, w/blower, diffusion	180.00	144.50
KODAK Hobbyist f8.3, 2 x 3, coldlite	42.50	29.00
OMEGA DII 4 x 5, condenser	189.50	99.40
OMEGA B4 2¼ x 3¼, condenser	96.90	65.00
OMEGA E3, 5 x 7, Autofocus	325.00	214.50
SOLAR Autofocus cf4.5, 2¼ x 3¼, condenser	109.00	74.50

10,000 OTHER VALUES

rf Range Finder   bif Built-in Flash

cf Lens Coated   * Demonstrators Guaranteed Brand New When Available

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Some of the above items may be had from our open stock. These demonstrators are guaranteed the same as brand new when available. Many of the used items are one of a kind only. If you do not see your wants listed, please write.

MAIL COUPON NOW

HABER & FINK, INC.
Dept. MP 7 • 12 Warren St., New York 7

☐ Please send me .... enclosed

Cash ☐   Check ☐   Money Order ☐

☐ Rush your best offer! I want to trade my .... for a ....

☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE literature. Send latest Photo Fan.

(Please Print)

NAME..

ADDRESS......................................

CITY..

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is $3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Elsewhere, $4.50. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. July, 1953. Vol. 17, No. 7.

WHY GUESS WHICH FILTER CORRECTS WHAT LIGHT?

WHEN A HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT READS DIRECTLY IN CORRECTION FILTERS!

. . . and shows you exactly which one to use for every picture . . . . .

Nothing complicated. No calculations to make. You simply cannot go wrong!

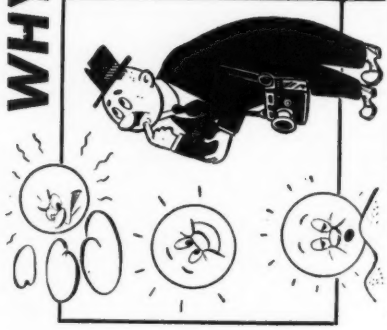
The only requirement is a HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT for either WESTON MASTER or your G.E.-DW exposure meter—whichever you happen to own.

Write for your Free Booklet on the simple story of COLOR CONTROL. . . Please specify which exposure meter you have.

6363 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON OPTICAL ENGINEERS Hollywood 38, California

There is a Harrison Color Attachment for your G.E.-DW Exposure Meter . . . . DW-48, DW-58 or DW-68

There is a Harrison Color Attachment for your Weston Master Exposure Meter (Universal Type, Model 735)



modern PHOTOGRAPHY

Combined with Minicam Photography

JULY 1953, VOL. 17, NO. 7

articles

42 FLOWERS: SHOOTING TIPS AND TECHNIQUES.....*by John R. Whiting*

48 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES: HOW TO USE AND CHOOSE THEM. GIANT LIST FOR 35MM CAMERAS *by Herbert Keppler, Norman Rothschild, Arthur Kramer*

56 THREE WAYS TO LIGHTING: SUIT THE ACTION, GIRL, AND MOOD.....*by Andre de Dienes*

58 THE SIGNET: REPORT ON A MEDIUM-PRICED 35MM CAMERA:.....*by Anne E. Ruder*

64 BEAT THE HEAT: OUT-GUESS SUMMER TEMPERATURE IN PROCESSING.....*by Edgar F. Ramsay*

68 WHAT'S IN A POSE? HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH CHILDREN

76 HISTORY OF 35MM CAMERA: FROM THE FIRST LEICA TO MODERN TIMES.....*by Beaumont Newhall*

98 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

100 SUMMER DO'S AND DON'TS: PROTECTION FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT.....*by W. C. Ball*

movie section

83 DR. CINEMA SAYS: WANT CLOSE-UPS? THREE WAYS TO GET THEM

84 YOU BE THE CAMERA: REALISM, NOT SURREALISM.....*by Ty Cotta*

87 CINE KINKS: SHORT CUTS TO BETTER MOVIES

departments

10 THE LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS

12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

20 BEHIND THE SCENES: NEWS OF THE PHOTO INDUSTRY

22 NEW PRODUCTS

98 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

114 & 115 PHOTO CONTESTS

115 NEW PHOTO BOOKS

To bring you the giant list of interchangeable lenses for 35mm cameras we omitted several regular columns: MODERN STEREO *by Bart Brooks,* WHAT'S AHEAD *by Lloyd Varden,* THE CAMERA CLUBS *by Mabel Scacheri and the* SALON CALENDAR. *They'll all appear in the August issue of* MODERN.

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*

MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*

JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*

HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Ed.* CORA ALSBERG, *Asst. Ed.*

ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.* BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

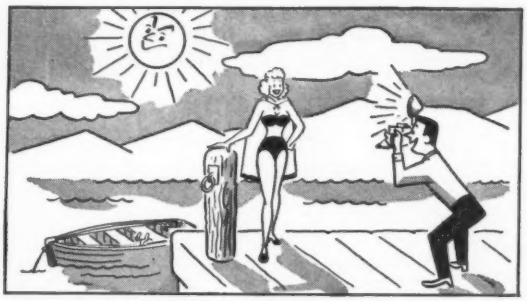
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*

COPYRIGHT 1953, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 251 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. PHONE OR 3-9300. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 3038 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF.—PHONE: DUNKIRK 8-0613. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $3.50 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, CANADA AND COUNTRIES IN PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION. ELSEWHERE, $4.50. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

HOW TO GET SMILES INSTEAD OF SQUINTS

Why make a pretty girl look her worst? And it's all your fault if you make her face the sun when you take her picture. With the sun right in her eyes, she can't help but squint and frown.

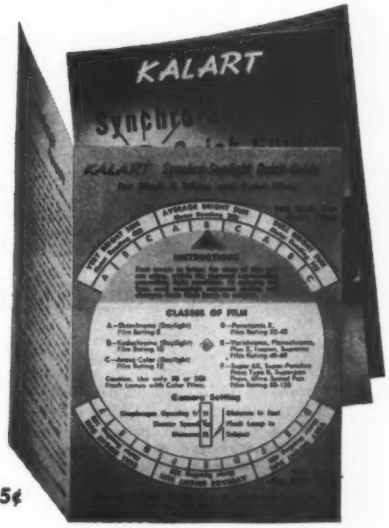


Synchro-Sunlight is the magic key to getting snapshots you'll be proud of — and that will delight your subject. The idea is simple — the results spectacular. You place your subject with the sun at the *back or to one side* — then illuminate the face with Kalart synchronized flash. Use this technique for group pictures, too.

What a difference Synchro-Sunlight makes! It enables you to get a natural smiling expression and beautiful back lighting. Same girl shown at left, photo taken same day, same camera, same photographer.

Synchro-Sunlight Guide Shows How *FREE* — with coupon below

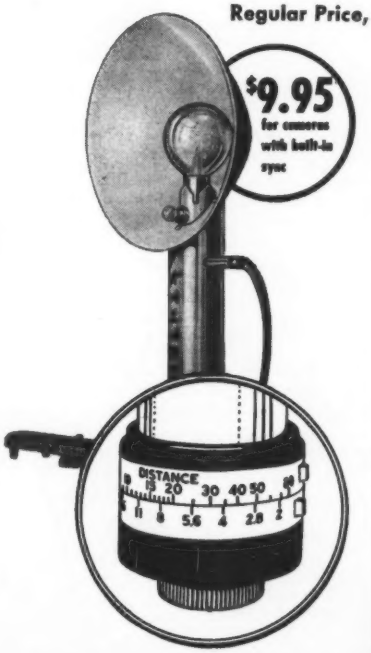
Taking Synchro-Sunlight pictures is fun and easy – WHEN you know how to balance daylight with flash. The new Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide shows you how at a glance. Covers all popular black and white films – COLOR FILMS – and leading types of flashbulbs. Just turn the dial and there's the answer – simple, clear, easy-to-follow. Use Synchro-Sunlight to balance your lighting when part of your subject is in shadow and part in bright sunshine – to take snapshots on porches or other deep shade – to get brilliant, full-lighted pictures early in the morning or late in the afternoon. Hurry and send for your Guide today.



Regular Price, 25¢

NEW *KALART* SUPER Speed Flash with built-in flash KAL-Q-LATOR

Hitch your camera to the new Kalart SUPER Speed Flash and you can be sure of beautiful Synchro-Sunlight pictures – brilliant indoor flash pictures. The exclusive Kalart Flash KAL-Q-LATOR gives you a "magic brain" that takes the arithmetic out of flash photography. Shows correct lens setting instantly for all indoor or after-dark flash pictures with COLOR FILM – with black and white film – for any distance.



© The Kalart Co., Inc.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KALART
Plainville, Conn. Dept. C-7
Please send me, free of charge, one Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide. (One Guide per coupon.)

Print name and address

In Canada, send coupon to: Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., 103 Princess St., Winnipeg.

This offer expires Sept. 30, 1953

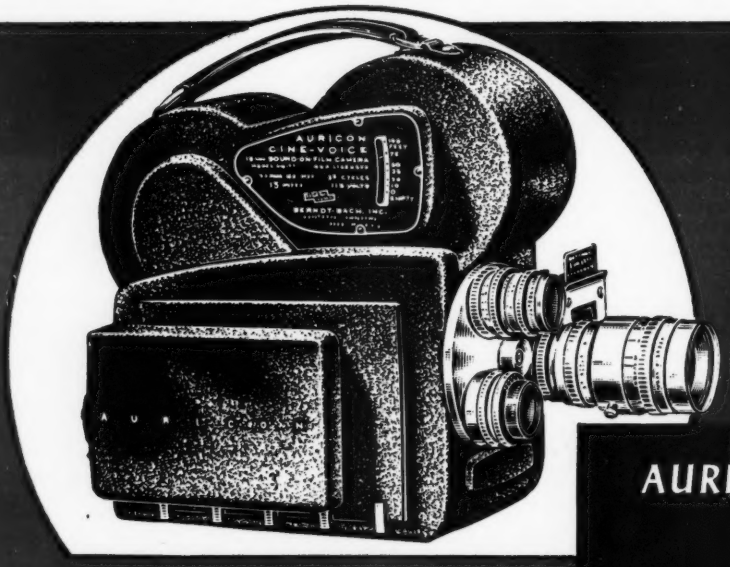
KALART

WORLD'S FIRST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTO FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT . . .



Even with home movies, the era of 16mm silent film is quickly passing. Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue today for a generous allowance on your present outfit against a new, modern CINE-VOICE Sound Camera. Quite likely, the allowance will more than cover the down payment!

AURICON Cine-Voice

FOR ONLY $69.50 DOWN

YOU CAN SHOOT 16MM MOVIES THAT TALK!

What you see in the finder and hear in the headphones, are yours forever on film . . . In natural color or black and white, the Cine-Voice Camera photographs a sound track alongside your picture, on the same film at the same time. Using the Cine-Voice Sound System is as easy as tuning your radio. It takes only a few seconds to place the microphone near your subject and you are making a talking picture! When your film is returned after processing, it will play on any 16mm sound projector perfectly LIP-SYNCHRONIZED. Magnetic stripping is not required, saving you both time and expense. Kodachrome, Ansco Color or black and white films cost the same as the silent types. With the Cine-Voice you get the sound track free! The superb quality of this compact, high fidelity system is attested by the reputation of its manufacturer, Berndt-Bach, Inc., and the wide usage of the Cine-Voice in television and many other professional fields.

Single Lens Model ..... **$695.00 Cash or $69.50 Down**

Turret Model ..... **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down**

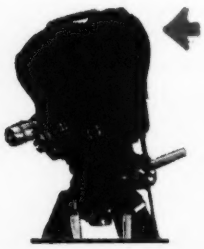
(Optional) Portable Power Pack ..... **$58.50 Cash or $5.85 Down**

With D. F. A.'s convenient deferred payment plan, the balance, after down payment or trade-in, may be spread over as many as 12 easy monthly installments—beginning one month after you receive your new Cine-Voice!

"NO EXTRAS"* NEEDED

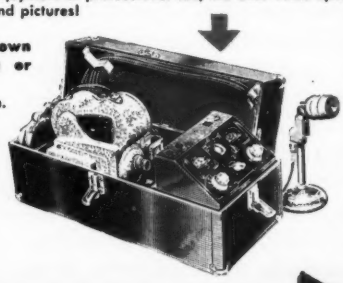
YOU RECEIVE A COMPLETE SOUND FILMING SYSTEM

The Cine-Voice, with 100' film capacity, is furnished as illustrated, in the carrying case, ready to be used with normal household electric current. Included without additional charge are: Microphone, amplifier, headphones, tubes, 50' of microphone cable, carrying case. *Lenses are optional and available at additional cost. Your present "C" mount lenses may be used, or write D. F. A. for lens list. Yes, STYLED RIGHT . . . PRICED RIGHT . . . AT **$695.00 CASH OR ONLY $69.50 DOWN** COMPLETE AND READY TO MAKE HOLLYWOOD QUALITY MOVIES! Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures!



Auricon-Pro, 200' Film Capacity, $1310.00 Cash or $131.00 Down
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' Film Capacity, $4315.65 Cash or $431.36 Down

Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for complete description.



REMEMBER
Dowling's Fifth Avenue complete 1953 catalog is FREE. It's a permanent, ready reference to fine quality still and movie equipment of all types. Please use the coupon to request your copy.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED IN FULL! WRITE FOR FREE AURICON BROCHURE OR PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue ships Auricon equipment Railway Express or parcel post prepaid and insured anywhere in the U. S. A. or possessions, Canada, and to A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE 10% DOWN

LIFETIME GUARANTEE • **30 DAY FREE TRIAL**

- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE. CAMERAS SHIPPED AIR PREPAID, WHENEVER QUICKER AND WHEREVER POSTAL REGULATIONS PERMIT.
- EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD-OVER.

DISTINGUISHED *new* SUMMICRON* LENS FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! MODERNIZE YOUR EQUIPMENT BY TRADING FOR A NEW 1953 Leica®

. . . with full built-in flash synchronization, new I.S.A. shutter speeds, matched synchro-dial, and superb coated lens of your choice:

Leica IIIf without lens	$210. Cash or $21.00 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar 50mm f/3.5 lens	278. Cash or 27.80 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron 35mm f/3.5 lens	312. Cash or 31.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Summitar 50mm f/2.0 lens	368. Cash or 36.80 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron 50mm f/2.0 lens	393. Cash or 39.30 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit 50mm f/1.5 lens	434. Cash or 43.40 Down
Leica If without lens	$ 72.80 Cash or $ 7.28 Down
Leica If with Summaron 35mm f/3.5 lens	174.80 Cash or 17.48 Down
Leica If with Summicron 50mm f/2.0 lens	255.80 Cash or 25.58 Down
Leica IIf without lens	139.00 Cash or 13.90 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron 35mm f/3.5 lens	241.00 Cash or 24.10 Down
Leica IIf with Summicron 50mm f/2.0 lens	322.00 Cash or 32.20 Down

*The SUMMICRON 50mm f/2.0 lens is an epoch-making optical achievement. A 7-element, air-spaced objective, it provides correction for color, etc., not previously possible. SUMMICRON 50 mm f/2.0 lens only is priced at $183. Cash or $18.30 Down.

PERFECTION UNLIMITED!

Rolleicord 1953 Rolleiflex

Indisputably, the Rollei is the finest camera of its kind. Chances are that more of the prize-winning photographs shown in this magazine were taken with a Rollei than with any other camera. Yet, operating a Rolleicord or Rolleiflex is simplicity itself . . .

Rolleicord III with Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
Rolleiflex III with Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens	265.00 Cash or 26.50 Down
Rolleiflex III with Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens	285.00 Cash or 28.50 Down
*Rolleiflex 2.8C with Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens	385.00 Cash or 38.50 Down

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged, guaranteed unit, **complete** with dual lens cap, cable release and deluxe eveready carrying case.

Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei

For additional accessories for f/3.5 please write D. F. A. for complete **free** list!

Flashflex BC Flash Unit (with battery)	$ 22.95
Plate Back Set	38.27
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.78
Rolleinar I or II	18.69
Rolleipar I or II	9.05
Veigel Exact Enlarger with Schneider f/3.5 lens R/F	189.50
Zeiss Duonar 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case	144.00

1953 Exakta VX

Pre-set lens models: Exakta VX with Tessar f/2.8 lens $279.80 Cash or $27.98 Down; with Primoplan f/1.9 lens $289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down; or with Biotar f/2.0 lens $353.30 Cash or $35.33 Down; or with Angenieux 50mm f/1.5 lens $385.30 Cash or $38.53 Down. Non pre-set lens model: Exakta VX with Biotar 75mm f/1.5 lens $393. Cash or $39.30 Down. For Penta Prism with built-in range-finder, instead of waist-level viewfinder, add $57. Cash or $5.70 Down to model selected. Eveready case $12. Angenieux 28mm Retrofocus f/3.5 wide angle lens $120. Cash or $12 Down.

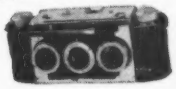
CONTAX IIA and IIIA

Contax IIA with Sonnar f/2.0 lens $444. Cash or $44.40 Down; or with Sonnar f/1.5 lens $488. Cash or $48.80 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add $46. Cash or $4.60 Down.

RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for traveling light! Full M-X synchronization; rapid film advance lever. With famed Schneider Xenon f/2.0 lens $164.10 Cash or $16.41 Down.

STEREO Headquarters!



Revere Stereo Camera with matched f/3.5 lenses $174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down; Stereo Realist Camera (illustrated), matched f/3.5's $159.00 Cash or $15.90 Down; Taylor Stereo Table Viewer $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down; TDC Stereo Vivid Projector $175.00 Cash or $17.50 Down.

Brand New Pacemaker "45" GRAPHICS

D. F. A. special complete with Graflok back, Ektalite screen, Schneider Xenar 135mm f/4.7 lens in full M-X Synchro-Compur shutter, Kalart coupled range-finder, Heiland flash unit, and finely stitched tan gadget bag. Complete—all new—Crown "45" outfit, as listed $188.95 Cash or $18.89 Down. Complete—all new Speed "45" outfit, as listed $213.95 Cash or $21.39 Down. Crown "45" with Xenar 135mm f/4.7 lens in synchro shutter only $144.50 Cash or $14.45 Down; Speed "45" with same lens only $179.50 Cash or $17.95 Down. "Bargains" indeed! Request complete Graphic list.

Heiland STROBONARS

Get abreast of the times with a new strobe unit! Strobonar I $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down; Strobonar III $189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down; Strobonar IV $369.50 Cash or $36.95 Down; just released . . . new Strobonar V $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

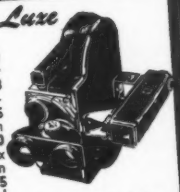
POLAROID Land CAMERA

Exciting new Pathfinder, model "110", with coupled rangefinder, etc., $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down. Standard and reliable model "95" $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.

Linhof Super Technika 4x5

With multifocus R/F, universal back, Ektalite field lens and Xenar 127mm f/4.7 lens in M-X Synchro-Compur shutter $389.75 Cash or $38.97 Down. All Linhof models and lenses for immediate shipment—write!

BOLEX H-16 De Luxe



Complete with 3 top Kern (Swiss) lenses—Switar 25mm f/1.4, Yvar 16mm f/2.8 and Yvar 75mm f/2.8—and fitted leather compartment case $712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 25mm f/1.9 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down. Bolex Stereo System (illustrated on camera) $397.50 Cash or $39.75 Down. Pan Cinor Variable Focal Length Lens $447.50 Cash or $44.75 Down. Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit complete $295.50 Cash or $29.55 Down. 24 page Bolex catalog free on request!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's

ORegon 4-6275

175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.

Dept. MP753

Please ship the following immediately:_____

Enclosed is $_____ as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $_____ Monthly for _____ Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on _____ and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On _____

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name _____

Address _____

City/Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

SAVE UP TO 60% ON PALLEY'S BARGAINS

RICOHFLEX VI — A GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

Acclaimed as "The Buy of the Year" by a nationally famous research publication. It's an ideal 'family' camera for indoor or outdoor use. Simple to load and operate. Comes with a genuine leather, eveready case.

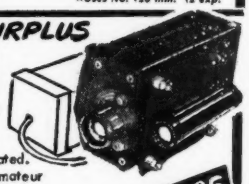
Only 38.50

All ITEMS
10 DAY FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Compare These Features with those of Cameras Selling for Twice As Much...

★All Metal Body, Leather Covered.
★ASA synchronized shutter.
★Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 & B.
★Built-in focus magnifier.
★Depth of field scale.
★Comes with genuine Leather Case.
★Twin, Matched, Color Corrected, Coated Lenses.
★Short cocking, single lever shutter action.
★Built-in Flash Synchronizer.
★Precision Coupled Focusing.
★Takes B & W or Full Color.
★Uses No. 120 film. 12 exp.

GOV'T SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA



That famous 'Gun Camera used by Navy & U.S.A.F. Electrically operated. Ideal GIFT for amateur or the professional movie maker. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS—16, 32, & 64 frames per sec. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft.). Comes complete with ZOOM viewfinder and battery box. Requires no winding—operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary dry cell batteries carried in box that clips on to belt. Takes Black & White or Full Color. This is a COMPLETE UNIT except for film and batteries.

44.95 COMPLETE

CONVERTED MODEL — Rebuilt with special adapter which fits any STANDARD 16mm Movie Lens. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type on the market. Available with or without lens but comes with "C" mount adapter. 59.95

FILM (50 ft.) B&W—$3.00 Set of Batteries $1.79

FERRANIA RONDINE
FLASH CAMERA 13.75
CASE 2.99

Made by Italy's finest Camera Manufacturer. A handy box-type camera with built-in flash synchronization. Has a hard coated f:8.8 precision ground, 75mm lens in a precision focusing mount — adjustable close-up to inf. Shutter has 2 speeds: 1/75 sec. & Time. Has one optical & one sport view finder. Takes 8 exposures on a roll of standard 127 film — B&W or color. Metal body is leather covered in choice of 4 beautiful colors: Dk. Brown, Tan, Blue, Dk. Green. Handsome leather carrying case comes in same colors as above. (please state color choice.)

DARK ROOM PHONES

These desk type telephones provide perfect, two-way hookup between the darkroom and any point up to 100 ft. Each set includes 2 phones, wire and hookup instructions. Operates on flashlight batteries. Has blue enamel finish. Price per SET. 7.50

OUR LATEST CATALOG — OVER 230 ILLUST. PAGES
Shows 1000's of items. Write for your copy today. Send 50c to cover cost of handling and mailing.
Order from this ad. 50% deposit with C.O.D.'s
Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, California

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. • Dept MP-7
2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, California

the last word

Praise from Professionals

Sirs:

My congratulations on your story of Eliot Elisofon's work on *Moulin Rouge* (MODERN, April, 1953). It is a pleasure to see an important contribution to photography given the space it deserves.

Like many photographers, I was enthusiastic over the experimental work in the film and had many unanswered questions in my mind upon leaving the theatre. You and Elisofon did a marvelous job in conveying both the creative and technical aspects of the film, clarifying my thoughts and answering my questions. The color portfolio was particularly well chosen and executed.

Whether it be stills, movies, or TV, let us have more stories like this.

New York, N. Y. Arnold Newman

Sirs:

Please accept my congratulations on the Elisofon article in the April issue of MODERN.

You rendered a great service to the photographic profession with this publication.

Why can't we see more articles like this one?

New York, N. Y. H. Landshoff

Peak Action

Sirs:

Here's an end of the roll shot you might be interested in. Nancy, a high school senior, and I were shooting beach shots at a nearby lake last summer. For last exposures we decided to

try something unglamorous. She knelt on the bottom, then popped out of the water. I exposed at peak of action for 1/50 sec. at f/5.6. The bottom of my Ciro-flex C was lapped by small waves, as I had to be right at water level to catch her as she popped out dripping wet. The lifeguards thought both of us were daft.

Manlius, N. Y. George Tillman

PERFECTION THROUGH SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS HAS MADE...

GOERZ
PHOTO LENSES
The UNIVERSAL FAVORITE!

Quality production and skilled craftsmanship make available the world's finest photo lenses.

•

DAGOR ANASTIGMAT
F:6.8 and F:7.7
Universal All-Purpose Lens

•

RECTAGON ANASTIGMAT
F:6
Excellent definition, color correction and 90° Field Coverage

•

WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR ANASTIGMAT
F:8
Wide-Angle 100°

•

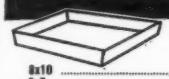
DOGMAR ANASTIGMAT
F:4.5
Perfect Speed Lens

Consult your dealer for details or write Dept. MP-32

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
Office and Factory
317 EAST 34th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

SAVE ON NEW ACCESSORIES

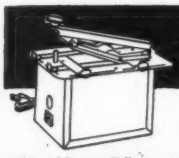
STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS



(1st Grade) (Minimum order $3.00)

	Reg.	SALE
8x10	$3.25	$1.62
5x7	1.25	.87

Compco All-Metal CONTACT PRINTER*



Easy to operate printer that takes all negatives from 35mm to 4"x6". All metal construction.

*Shipped Express Collect List $7.95 SALE $5.95

Davidson STAR-D Model D-18 TRIPOD

Double extension tripod with Multi-Cam Head

Reg. $15.40 SALE $11.95

Precision die-cast aluminum. Lifetime factory guarantee. Multi-cam platform give you long enough base to fit all 2¼x2¼ reflex cameras. Detach platform and head fits any 8 or 16mm movie camera.

*Excellent for Press and Movie cameras.

PREMIER DRYERS*

STANDARD TWIN PRINT DRYER

(Thermostatically controlled)

Double hammertone surface. Dries four 8 x 10 prints at one time.

Reg. $13.95 SALE $10.45

DELUXE CHROME TWIN DRYER

Reg. $16.95 SALE $12.70

*Shipped Express Collect

Low Price! Top Quality BOWER EXPOSURE METER

One of the lightest and most compact photo electric cell exposure meters made. Will pay for itself many times over in film savings!

only $9.95 (Postpaid)

Eveready carrying case	$2.00
Flexible metal neck chain	1.75

Save $3.45 on Brand New G. E. TIMER

Reg $13.95 only $10.95

Automatically times enlarger or contact printer. With cord and plug. AC only

STEREO REALIST SLIDE AND VIEWER CASE

(Irregulars)

Reg. $4.75 SALE $2.95

Holds viewer and 30 slides. Handsome leatherette covered case. Compact, excellent for salesmen.

For Over 43 Years "The House Of Photographic Values"

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

CLEARANCE OF CAMERAS, ENLARGERS, ACCESSORIES. SPACE PROHIBITS LISTING OF THOUSANDS OF OTHER ITEMS. WRITE, GIVING YOUR REQUIREMENTS

SAVE ON CAMERAS

Save $40.50 on Latest Model 4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

5¼" Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens in compur rapid MX full synchro shutter.

Reg. $188.00 SALE $147.50

- With Graflok back and Ektalite field lens. Includes one film holder.
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/400th

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

Same as above but has focal plane shutter.

Reg. $230.00 SALE $182.50

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE CAMERAS	Reg.	SALE
Kalart Range finder installed on either of above	$32.95	$27.50
Additional Riteway film holder	4.05	3.24
Film pack adapter	8.65	6.92
Roll Holder (2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼)	21.50	17.20
Grafmatic film holder	21.95	17.56
Graflarger	35.00	28.00
Graflarger stand	17.50	14.00
Polaroid Back	77.50	62.00

ZEISS CONTESSA 35

With T coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens

Reg. $214.00 SALE $124.50

- MX Full Synchro shutter
- Coupled range finder
- Built-in electric cell exposure meter
- Compur rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th

LEATHER CARRYING CASE ADDITIONAL $8.50

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

(The Duplex Camera that takes 8 2¼ x 3¼ or 16 1⅝ x 2¼ pictures on roll. With coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 lens.

Reg. $186.00 SALE $127.50

- MX Full Synchro shutter
- Coupled range finder
- Self timer
- Double exposure prevention lock

LEATHER CARRYING CASE ADDITIONAL $7.50

NEW LOW PRICE! Save $240.50 — Latest Model CONTAX D

with Eye Level Focusing

List $485.00 only $204.50 (used but like new)

- F2 coated Biotar lens • Pre-Set diaphragm • Focal Plane shutter
- Built-in flash • Self timer
- INCLUDES LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

This is the improved model with built-in flash conveniently located on top of camera.

RECOMMENDED LENSES FOR CONTAX D, PRAKTIKA

40mm Steinheil F3.5 coated Wide Angle	42.50
90mm Imported F4 coated Telephoto	38.95
135mm Imported F3.8 coated Telephoto	$45.00

Drastic Reductions on Used 35mm LEICA CAMERAS

with Coupled Range Finder, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th.

LEICA IIIC, (like new) with coated Summitar F2 lens.
Formerly $350.00 SALE $189.50

LEICA IIIF, (like new) built-in flash, coated Summitar F2 lens.
Formerly $384.20 SALE $259.50

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE for either model	$ 7.50
SIMS MODEL D2 FLASH GUN for Leica IIIC	11.95
SIMS MODEL IIIF FLASH GUN with Leica cord for Leica IIIF	10.95

Sensational low price! KODAK 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

Making and showing home movies with this outfit is as easy as taking snaps with a box Brownie. One simple setting, then aim and press the button and you're making wonderful movies.

You Get 4 Pieces! For only $109.95 (postpaid)

1. BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA, with coated F2.7 lens, sprocketless loading.
2. LEATHER HOLSTER CASE
3. BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR with 1" F2 lens, 300 watt lamp.
4. 30"x40" BEADED SCREEN with tripod.

Save $90.00 BOLEX H16

16mm Three Lens Turret "Leader" Camera

If New $299.50 only $209.50 (like new)

- Tri-focal viewfinder
- Coated F1.9 lens
- Speeds 8 to 64, single frame, reverse

Save $15.25 on New 8 or 16mm BAIA MOVIE ACTION EDITOR*

(Specify 8 or 16 mm)

Reg. $54.75 SALE $39.50

Includes: Stainless Steel Splicer, Dual Purpose Rewind Baseboard and Movie Action Viewer | *Shipped Express Collect

Save up to 33%! Brand NEW IMPORTED LENSES

8mm COATED LENSES

In standard 'D' mount, fits Revere, Keystone, DeJur and others.

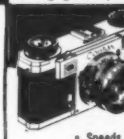
	List	SALE
6mm F1.9 wide angle	$39.95	$29.50
7mm F2.5 wide angle	29.95	21.95
1½" F3.5 Telephoto Universal focus	11.95	7.95
1½" F2 focusing mount, leather case	29.95	19.95

16mm TELEPHOTO LENSES

In standard 'C' mount. Fits all cameras such as Bell & Howell, Bolex, Keystone, Revere, Etc.

17mm F2.7 imported wide angle	$34.95	$24.95
3" Hugo Meyer Trioplan F2.8 coated lens focusing mount	78.00	49.50
3" High grade imported F1.9 coated lens focusing mount	49.95	37.50

NEW LOW PRICE LATEST MODEL! 35mm CONTAX II A



T coated Zeiss Sonnar Opton F2 lens

Reg. $444.00 SALE $249.50

- Built-in flash
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1250th
- Coupled range finder

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE ADDITIONAL	$10.00
NEW SIMS FLASH GUN with Zeiss Flash Cord, special	11.65

Immediate Delivery on New, Improved Model OMEGA B5 AUTO FOCUS ENLARGER

ONLY $129.50

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ condenser enlarger. New features make this a must. Write for details. Trade in your old enlarger.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

All items sold F.O.B., N. Y. except where marked otherwise. Add approximate postage. We will refund overage.

BRUMBERGER

America's Most Complete Line of

SLIDE PRODUCTS

√ FOR BINDING

- BANTAM • 35mm
- 2¼ x 2¼ • STEREO

transparencies

√ FOR VIEWING

#1225 Table Viewer..$6.50
#1151 Previewer..... 2.49
#1265 Stereo Viewer.. 9.95

√ FOR FILING

BRUMBERGER still makes THE BEST!!

- 35mm & BANTAM
  3 types of files, 2 cabinets, 1 housing
- 2¼ x 2¼
  2 sizes of files
- STEREO
  3 sizes of files
  1 cabinet

•
•
•
•

FOR MOVIES

REELS • CANS • CHESTS

For Movies & Tape Recordings

ALSO . . .

DARKROOM & FILM STRIP PRODUCTS

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

BRUMBERGER

34 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

The cute little girl who appears on this month's cover is (honest!) looking for the birdie. She's still at the age where Santa Claus is expected for Christmas, birdies appear in photographer's studios—and minks are little animals.

She was photographed by the California team of Randolph and De Long in a studio. They used a 5 x 7 view camera equipped with an 8¼-inch Zeiss Tessar lens. The exposure was f/11 at 1/100 second on Ektachrome. Lighting was provided by four No. 22 flashbulbs—placed back, front, side and overhead.

PHOTOGRAPHIC POLICE • • •

Seems it just pays to break out of jail in Salem, Ore., since the police became photo bugs. You're sure to get your picture taken—free too.

It all began when a prisoner was discovered trying to break through his cell via a hole. Stop him? Certainly not—when swing shift detective Robert Mason, the police department photographer, has a chance at getting a good candid.

So they let the poor convict dig his heart out while Mason and Police Captain Stanley Friese hid under a desk in the next room where the break in the wall would occur when completed.

The prisoner had just emerged through his hole and was about to jump from the file cabinet when Mason's flashbulb went off. For those who would take pictures of escaping prisoners the data is: 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, f/11 at 1/100 with one No. 11 flashbulb. Mason is sure he can do better, artistically speaking, next prison break.

WIDE WORLD PHOTO

For the prisoner—a surprise

ON CREDIT LINES • • •

Ever become impressed with a certain photograph in a magazine and try to find the name of the photographer who took it? On many magazines, you may look for a credit line in vain. On others, all the photographers' names are lumped together in a small box in some dark corner of the publication. MODERN has always believed that the name of every photographer represented belongs in one place—next to the picture. The art department may complain that the credit line spoils the balance of a certain page layout, but on it goes anyway. A photographer deserves it.

Occasionally we slip up. Last month's issue contained one photograph not credited to anyone. It was of a small boy swinging at a ball with a bat, and appeared in an article called *Try Action This Summer, page 57*. It was taken by Elizabeth Hibbs, to whom profuse apologies are made.

P.S. • • •

If, after you finish reading John Whiting's article on photographing flowers, *page 42*, you want to expand your flower knowledge, here are some places to write:

Jackson & Perkins
312 Rose Lane
Newark, New York
(rose catalog)

Noweta Gardens
Box F
St. Charles, Minnesota
(send 25 cents for beautiful catalog of gladiolus)

Gilbert Wild
Box F
St. Charles, Minnesota
(send 25 cents for 60-page color catalog of iris, peonies, day lilies)

ASK A FOOLISH QUESTION • • •

Arthur Kramer, the fellow responsible for a good part of the work on the *Interchangeable Lenses* article, *page 48*, has an old-fashioned affliction known as an inquiring mind. Puzzled about the reciprocity law of exposure, he wrote to a prominent photographic manufacturing concern that maintains

(*Continued on page 16*)

Tops 'em all!

BRUMBERGER SLIDE PROJECTORS

Cooler! Brighter!

300 Watt Blower-Cooled and Versatile, too!

#1405 FLEETWOOD $69.50

Handles 2¾", 2" and Stereo Binders

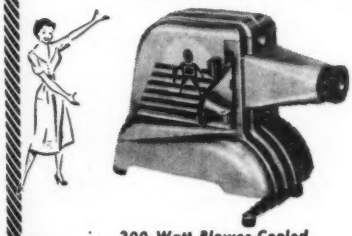
Includes 5" f:3.5 lens and choice of any of the following 3 carriers:

1 — for 2x2 Binders (35mm, Bantam, etc.)
2 — for 2¾ x 2¾ Binders (2¼ x 2¼ slides)
3 — for single frame of stereo binder

Two-switch control-bulb cannot light unless fan is "ON". Fan has own switch.

EXTRA CARRIERS, $3.95 ea. • CASE, $9.95

- Brilliant coated and color corrected anastigmat lenses.
- Attractive lightweight diecast housing including base.
- Rubber shock mounted motor . . . increases lamp life, retains focus, reduced general wear and tear.
- Vertical tilt control (up and down).
- Horizontal tilt, to correct for table or slide being off horizontal level.
- Adjustable front-surface optical glass reflector — (not polished or plated metal).
- Dual bulb adjustment . . . front-to-rear and side-to-side, for perfectly centering filament of bulb.
- 110-120 volts A.C.
- New type slide carrier — automatically ejects last slide without removing carrier.
- On all models, no change of condensers is required when changing carriers. Merely slip in new carrier and project.
- All models will take Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer using their Adapter #P-86.



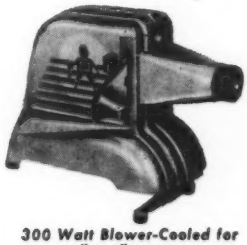
300 Watt Blower-Cooled and Versatile, too!

#1422 RIVIERA $59.50

Handles 2¾", 2" and Stereo Binders

Includes choice of any one of 3 carriers. Similar to the #1405 FLEETWOOD but with single switch control and 5" f:4 lens.

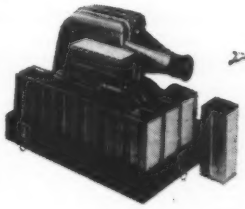
Above prices include F.E.T.



300 Watt Blower-Cooled for 2" x 2" Binders

#1307 BEL-AIR $59.50

For 35mm & Bantam Slides—exceptionally brilliant for the most dense transparency single switch control and 5" f:4 lens. Can also project single frame of stereo binder using #128 Stereo Carrier



300 Watt Blower-Cooled for 2" x 2" Binders

#1363 AUTO-MAT $70.50

Includes Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and 1 magazine (for 2" x 2" Cardboard mounts only). Single switch control and 5" f:4 lens. Manual 2" x 2" and stereo carriers can be used.

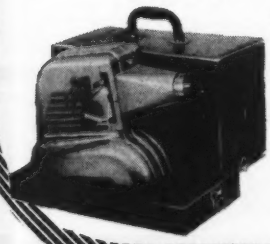
#C-12 Case, $14.95 (see below)

ACCESSORIES

#128 Carrier for single frame of standard stereo binder $3.95

#133 Carrier for 2"x2" Binders (35mm, Bantam, etc.) $3.95

#144 Carrier for 2¾"x2¾" Binders (2¼"x2¼" Transparencies) $3.95



#C-11 Case $9.95
Holds Models #1405, #1422, #1307.

#C-12 Case $14.95
Holds all models with Airequipt Changer and 10 magazines.

LENSES

Number	Focal Length	Speed	Price
#353	3"	f:3.5	$22.00
#354	4"	f:3.5	$20.00
#355	5"	f:3.5	$17.50
#405	5"	f:4	$10.00
#407	7"		$25.00
#409	9"		$32.00

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

BRUMBERGER 34 Thirty-Fourth St. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

10% DOWN

You can BUY that CAMERA NOW under MINIFILMS TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% Down—10% a month. Trade-In of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

ROLLEICORD III—ROLLEIFLEX III

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

F3.5 ctd. Xenar lens, flash synchro compur shutter. Rolleiflex III XM f3.5 Xenar. $164 USED.

Rolleiflex III XM f3.5 Tessar. $186 USED

89.50 USED

Don't be without an EXPOSURE METER!!

	Latest Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$29.63	$21.50
GE DW6 ASA	24.95	18.50
GE PRI	32.95	24.95
Norwood	32.50	24.95

Store Display Models Guaranteed Perfect

New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

*Save 27.60 Special

W/F3.5 Ctd. Lens. Flashgun. Case. Reg. $69.50. New Telephoto Lens, Sunshade. 3 Filters. 4 36mm B&W Films. 36 Exp. Brand New. Reg. $102.55.

74.95

BRAND NEW 35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens. Cpld. RFDR. Built-in Flash Synch. Reg. $73.50.

Brand New Case. $5.95

Brand New Flashgun...$7.50

DEMONSTRATOR MODEL

ONLY **44.50**

NOW AVAILABLE:

USED LEICA III-F camera, fully synchronized at all speeds, w black synchro scale, speeds up to 1/1000 of a second; equipped w 50mm f/2 ctd Summitar lens. only **$229**

Kodak Automatic RETINA IIA CAMERA

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd. lens

Carrying Case $7.50

ONLY **116.00** USED

1953 ZEISS PENTACON!

W/f1.9 ctd. Primoplan. Flash Synchro, eye level viewfinder.

229.50 BRAND NEW

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

Complete w case, flashgun & viewer.

Reg. $188.50

SAVE $54.50

ONLY **126.95** USED

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON—CANON—EXAKTA

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leica Standard, F3.5 Elmar		$ 49.50	$ 30.00
Leica D, Rfdr. F3.5 Elmar		74.50	50.00
Leica III, F3.5 Elmar		95.00	70.00
Leica IIIa, F3.5 Elmar		109.00	80.00
Leica IIIa, F2 Summar		124.00	100.00
Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar		129.50	100.00
Leica IIF, Body, Synchro	$139.00	.....	70.00
Leica IIIF, F3.5 Elmar*¢	278.00	.....	140.00
Leica IIIF, F2 Summitar*¢	384.20	.....	180.00
Leica IIIF, F2 Summicron*¢	393.00	.....	210.00
Leica IIIF, F1.5 Summarit*¢	435.20	.....	240.00
Contax I, F2 Sonnar		67.00	45.00
Contax II, F2 Sonnar		129.50	100.00
Contax II, F1.5 Sonnar		158.00	120.00
Contax III, F2 Sonnar		166.00	120.00
Contax III, F1.5 Sonnar		168.00	125.00
Contax IIA, F2 Sonnar*¢	444.00	211.00	165.00
Contax IIA, F1.5 Sonnar*¢	488.00	254.00	215.00
Contax IIIA, F1.5 Sonnar*¢	534.00	298.00	250.00
Contax S, F2 Biotar¢	460.00	166.00	125.50
Canon IVS, F1.8 Serenar*¢	295.00	190.00	145.00
Canon IVS, F1.5 Serenar*¢	352.40	225.00	160.00
Nikon F2 Nikkor*¢	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon F1.4 Nikkor*¢	349.00	220.00	170.00
Kine Exakta I, F3.5 Tessar*		84.50	65.00
Kine Exakta I, F2 Biotar*		134.00	100.00
Kine Exakta II, F2 Biotar*	199.50	154.00	115.00
Kine Exakta VX, F3.5 Tessar*¢	249.50	179.50	140.00
Kine Exakta VX, F2.8 Tessar*¢	269.50	186.00	150.00
Kine Exakta VX F1.8 Primoplan PS.*¢	289.50	210.00	160.00
Kine Exakta VX, F2 Biotar*¢	343.00	234.00	190.00
Kine Exakta VX F1.5 Angenieux*¢	385.00	.....	215.00
Kine Exakta VX RF, F2 Xenon*¢	314.80	.....	165.00
Kine Exakta VX RF, F2 Biotar PS*¢	400.00	.....	225.00
Kine Exakta VX RF 75MM F1.5 Biotar*¢	450.00	.....	240.00
Kine Exakta VX Body only*	209.50	155.00	110.00
Alpa Alnea F1.8 Switar*¢	331.80	.....	140.00
Contax D F2 coated Biotar*¢	.....	195.00	145.00

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON—CANON ACCESSORIES

	New	Used	Trade-In
35mm. F3.5 Elmar¢		$ 51.50	$ 35.00
35mm. F3.5 Summaroné	$102.00	67.00	50.00
50mm. F3.5 Elmar	68.00	33.00	22.00
50mm. F2 Summar	.....	43.00	30.00
50mm. F2 Summitar¢	173.40	84.00	60.00
50mm. F2 Summicroné	183.00	.....	90.00
50mm. F1.5 Summarit¢	224.40	149.00	115.00
85mm. F1.5 Summarexé	442.00	193.00	165.00
90mm. F4 Elmar Chromé	112.20	69.00	55.00
135mm. F4.5 Hektor¢	.....	69.00	50.00
135mm. F4.5 Hektor Chromé	150.00	118.00	90.00
200mm. Telyt w/Reflex Housing¢	258.00	189.00	155.00
28mm. F3.5 Serenar¢	177.85	116.00	85.00
28mm. F3.5 Nikkor¢	179.00	117.00	85.00
35mm. F2.8 Biogon¢	.....	87.00	70.00
50mm. F1.4 Nikkor¢	198.00	135.00	95.00
50mm. F1.5 Sonnar¢	224.00	94.00	60.00
85mm. F2 Sonnar¢	292.00	96.00	65.00
85mm. F2 Serenar¢	187.00	129.00	90.00
85mm. F1.5 Serenar¢	328.30	225.00	170.00
180mm. F2.8 Sonnar Pre-Set	.....	225.00	160.00
135mm. F4 Sonnar¢	170.00	87.00	70.00
135mm. F3.5 Nikkor¢	154.50	96.00	65.00
Leitz Polaroid Filter	27.36	19.50	13.00
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	24.00	17.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	32.00	23.00
Leitz IIIF Flashgun BC	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leitz Rapid Winder	24.00	17.50	12.00
Leica Meter	24.00	17.50	12.00
Leitz Bellows Attach.	58.50	39.50	30.00
Zeiss Revolving Universal Fader	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Closeup	81.00	57.00	40.00

EXAKTA—CONTAX S—PRAKTICA—ACCESSORIES

	New	Used	Trade-In
28mm. F3.5 Retrofocus W.A.¢	$124.00	.....	$ 65.00
40mm. F4.5 Tessar W.A.¢	99.00	$ 49.00	35.00
40mm. F3.5 Cassaren W.A.¢	49.50	33.00	25.00
58mm. F2 Biotar Presetz	170.00	89.50	65.00
75mm. F1.5 Biotar¢	216.50	116.00	85.00

	New	Used	Trade-In
85mm. F2.8 Steinheil¢	68.00	47.00	35.00
90mm. F1.8 Angenieux¢	149.50	107.00	75.00
105mm. F4.5 Xenar¢	53.83	36.00	27.00
135mm. F4.5 Xenar¢	58.95	39.00	30.00
135mm. F4.5 Tritar¢	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm. F5.5 Tele-Xenar¢	82.75	56.00	38.00
400mm. F5.5 Tele-Megor¢	199.50	139.50	100.00
500mm. F5 Astra Fernbild	395.00	.....	120.00
640mm. F5 Astra Fernbild	725.00	.....	220.00
800mm. F5 Astra Fernbild	895.00	.....	280.00
1000mm. F6.3 Astra Fernbild	1100.00	.....	340.00
Rangefinder Penta Prism	85.00	.....	50.00
Penta Prism for VX w/case	53.00	36.00	27.00
Prism Finder for Praktica	19.95	.....	12.00
Ext. Tube Set	7.95	.....	4.00
Microscope Adapter Set	11.95	.....	5.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Argus A4 F3.5*¢	$ 39.50	.....	$ 18.00
Argus C3, F3.5, Flash, Case¢	69.50	$ 39.00	32.00
Argus C4, F2.8¢	89.50	54.00	40.00
Bolsey B, F3.2, Rfdr¢	61.50	29.95	22.00
Bolsey B2, F3.2, Rfdr¢	73.50	44.50	35.00
Bolsey B22 F3.2*¢ RF	79.50	.....	40.00
Bolsey C, F3.2, Reflex¢	109.50	64.00	50.00
Certo Super II F3.5 Tessar*¢ RF	99.50	.....	45.00
Edinex IIIS F2*¢ RF	89.50	59.00	40.00
Futura F1.5*¢ RF	197.27	.....	60.00
Karat 36 F2*¢ RF	.....	79.00	55.00
Karomat F2 *¢ RF	164.10	98.00	70.00
Ciro 35, F3.5, Rfdr¢	49.05	33.50	24.00
Kodak Flash Bantam, F4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr, F3.5*¢	.....	44.50	30.00
Kodak Pony 135, F4.5¢	35.74	22.50	17.00
Kodak Pony 828, F4.5¢	31.15	22.50	16.00
Iloca II, Rfdr, F3.5¢	49.50	39.50	30.00
Mercury II, F2.7*¢	.....	21.00	15.00
Exa, F2.9 Meritar*¢	89.50	61.00	48.00
Exa, F3.5 Tessar*¢	119.75	89.50	70.00
Contessa, F2.8¢	214.00	107.00	85.00
Revere Stereo, F3.5*¢	174.50	.....	85.00
Diax II, Rfdr, F2 Xenon*¢	89.50	.....	55.00
Robot Star D, F1.9 Xenon*¢	249.50	159.50	130.00
Rectaflex, F2 Xenon*¢	295.00	167.00	105.00
Super Baldinette F2*¢ RF	129.95	85.00	50.00
Kodak Signet, Rfdr, F3.5 Ektar*¢	92.60	56.00	49.00
Voigtl. Vitessa F2 *¢ RF	159.50	115.00	90.00
Voigtl. Vito III F2*¢ RF	159.50	119.00	95.00
Voigtl. Prominent F1.5*¢ RF	275.00	178.00	130.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Argoflex 75¢*	$ 15.95	$ 10.95	$ 7.00
Argoflex E, F4.5¢	.....	23.50	15.00
Ciroflex D, F3.5¢*	.....	48.00	36.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5¢*	.....	68.00	55.00
Graflex 22/400 F3.5*¢	124.50	79.00	60.00
Graflex 22, F3.2¢	89.50	62.00	55.00
Rolleicord F4.5 Tritar	.....	49.50	35.00
Rolleicord II, F3.5 Tritar	.....	62.00	45.00
Auto. Rolleiflex, F3.5 Xenar¢	.....	117.00	85.00
Auto. Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar¢	.....	128.00	100.00
Auto. Rolleiflex, X-M, F3.5 Xenar¢	265.00	164.00	140.00
Auto. Rolleiflex, X-M, F3.5 Tessar¢	285.00	186.00	160.00

Brand New 4 x 5 PACEMAKER

Crown Graphic Outfit Complete with Kalart Cpld Rfdr 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar in (MX) Synchro Compur Shutter Graflock Back Helland Flash. 1 CFH.

ALL BRAND NEW Completely Installed **189.50**

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $214.95

With f4.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar in compur synch (either one) .....$20 more

POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Enliven Your Party with ....

Use a Polaroid Land Camera, finished prints in 60 seconds. New Polaroid Flashgun .....$11.00 Close-up Kit.. 8.95 Polaroid Film, 8 exp. $1.75

SPECIAL **56.00** USED

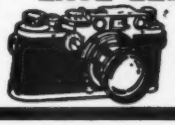
SAVE!-Daylight Film Loader

W/10 Empty Cartridges. Value 8.45. Only **5.45**

W. 100 ft. factory sealed, fresh Kodak Plus X or XX film. 10.50

Add 50¢ for Postage

LATE LEICA III C



w/f2 ctd. Summitar. **169.50** USED

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36

bet. 46th and 47th Streets • JU 2-1416

	New	Used	Trade-in
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, F4.5¢*	246.75	126.00	90.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F5.6¢*	267.25	149.50	110.00
Kodak Reflex I, F3.5¢*	.....	54.00	40.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5¢*	161.00	79.50	60.00
Ikoflex IA, F3.5 Tessaré*	149.50	99.50	75.00
Ikoflex IIA F3.5 Tessar*¢	200.00	99.50	70.00
Master Reflex, F3.5 Primetaré*.	189.50	114.00	80.00
Hasselblad, F2.8¢*	499.50	322.00	275.00
Richoflex, F3.5¢*	39.50	28.00	19.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Minox III Camera, F3.5 Latestć	$129.50	$ 89.50	$ 65.00
Polaroid Pathfinder, F4.5¢*	249.50	.....	120.00
Kinax F4.5*¢	49.95	34.50	22.00
Kodak Tourist, F4.5 Synere¢	72.55	44.00	28.00
Medalist I, F3.5¢	.....	86.00	65.00
Medalist II, F3.5, Synere¢	297.50	157.00	130.00
Voigtl. Bessa F3.5*¢	76.50	39.00	26.00
Voigtl. Bessa II, Rfdr, F3.5 Skopare*	124.50	67.00	50.00
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar	162.00	59.00	45.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar	236.00	88.50	65.00
Super Ikonta C, F3.5 Tessar	186.00	79.50	60.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar	281.00	119.00	85.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
2¼x3¼ Busch, F4.5¢* Rfdr	$109.95	$ 69.00	$ 55.00
23 Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.5 RF	.....	99.00	75.00
34 Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.5 RF	.....	109.00	80.00
4x5 Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.5, Rfdr Flash, FPA, 3 CFHć*	.....	139.00	100.00
23 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 CFHć* Rfdr	254.50	159.00	120.00
23 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, Equipped as above	224.85	134.00	105.00
23 Century Graphic, F4.5¢	108.00	68.00	55.00
5x7 Super Linhof F4.5¢* RF	586.10	398.00	320.00
4x5Graphic View II	148.50	98.00	80.00
4x5 B&J View Camera	74.50	49.00	30.00
5x7 B&J View Camera	84.50	54.00	32.00
8x10 Grover	132.50	85.00	60.00

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 88, F2.5¢	$ 72.50	$ 39.50	$ 30.00
Revere 80 F2.5¢	97.50	.....	45.00
Revere 84 Turret F1.9¢	147.50	.....	65.00
Revere 61 Mag. F2.5¢	112.50	63.00	50.00
Revere B63 Mag. Turret, F2.8¢.	142.50	82.00	65.00
Revere 50 F2.8¢	49.50	27.00	22.00
Revere 40 Mag. F1.9¢	124.50	75.00	63.00
Revere 44 Mag. F1.9¢	154.50	87.00	75.00
Kodak Magazine F1.9¢	160.95	87.50	70.00
Kodak Brownie F2.7¢	43.30	28.00	22.00
Keystone Olympic F2.5¢	79.95	44.00	34.00
Keystone K-8 F3.5	.....	19.50	10.00
DeJur Citation F2.5¢	77.50	42.50	32.00
DeJur Embassy Mag. F2.5¢	106.95	59.00	45.00
DeJur Fadematic Turret F1.9¢.	157.50	97.00	78.00
Eumig Self Setting F1.9¢	139.95	99.50	70.00
B&H 220 F2.5¢	49.95	.....	20.00
B&H Companion, F2.5	79.95	45.50	35.00
B&H Auto 8 Mag., F2.5¢	134.95	82.50	70.00
B&H Auto 8 Mag. Turret, F1.9¢	199.95	134.00	110.00
Bolex L8 F2.8¢	97.00	.....	40.00
Bolex H8 DeLuxe, F1.9¢	384.75	.....	180.00

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

23, w. 105mm f3.5 Xenar, 65mm f6.8 Angulon, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar all in Compur M-X, all cpld to RF. Reg 575.00.

374.00 USED

4x5 w 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar in Compur M-X, Universal back Multi-focus RF. Reg. 389.75

269.00 USED

Brand New KINE EXAKTA VII

w/f3.5 T CTD TESSAR LENS w/ f2 T CTD BIOTAR LENS Carrying case ..... $52.00 CHANGE YOUR Kine Exakta lens for a new one in Pre-Set Diaphragm. You will be amazed at the low price.

163.00

239.00

SAVE! Used REVERE 88

8mm Roll film camera, f2.5 ctd. lens, five speeds. Reg. 72.50 only .....

37.50

Model 40 Mag. f2.5 Reg. 99.50 only 59.50 used

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

THEY'RE BACK GUARANTEED FRESH

4 FOR 4.89 **1.29** each

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

30 Day FREE Trial Period
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee
75% Trade-In Allowance Within 90 Days

Brand New PRESS OUTFITS!

Brand New 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman Meyer Rfdr. Encircling bracket and eye piece, F 3.5 ctd Color Skopar in M-X Synchronized Compur Rapid Shutter, only **136.00**

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w/f4.7 ctd in Rapax Wollensak lens Shutter Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New. **129.50**

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA

Like New 35mm f3.5 Leitz Summaron. Like new 90mm f4 Leitz Elmar plus. New Universal Image Erecting Finder.

$256.00 Value for only **149.50**

TDC Mainliner w Selectron

300 W. blower cooled projector w. semi-matic changer only **39.95** USED

Duo 300 Reg. 69.50 only $41.00 used.

Available! AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 2.8 c

Latest Rolleiflex w. the new 5 element f2.8 Schneider XENOTAR fully synchronized. W. case only **38.50** down

Or $385.00 cash. Liberal Trade-in

REVERE 85 PROJECTOR

500W 8mm Proj adjustable speeds. With case Reg. 124.50

ONLY **72.50** USED

For LEICA, KINE, CONTAX S&D, PRAKTICA

New Bellowscope for extreme close-ups w. exposure index scales. FREE: 6.95 leather case. **26.70**

Bellowscope w. 105mm f4.5 ctd. Colmar w. click stops. All for

VOIGTLANDER VITO II OUTFIT

w/f3.5 Skopar, Flashgun, Shade, 3 Filters, Case. Reg. 74.25.

ONLY $46.95 Used

w/Compur Shutter ONLY $51.95 Used

NEW! Leitz f 2 SUMMICRON

Exchange your ctd f2 Summitar for the superb new f2 Summicron for only **99.00**

W/o exchange $183.00.

16mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Royal Mag. F1.9¢	$176.25	$118.00	$100.00
Keystone A9, 100 ft. roll, F2.5¢	99.50	55.00	40.00
Keystone A12, Turret, roll, F1.9¢	159.50	89.50	70.00
B&H Autoload F1.9	.....	92.50	70.00
B&H Automaster F1.9	.....	118.00	90.00
B&H Autoload 200, F1.9¢	199.95	124.50	100.00
B&H Mag. 200T Turret, F1.9¢	259.95	167.00	125.00
Pathe Super Sound SP 16 Turret	450.00	325.00	215.00
Revere Mag. F2.5	157.50	78.50	55.00
Cine Special II, F1.9 Ektaré	956.20	635.00	450.00
Auricon Cine Voice Camera	695.00	495.00	400.00
Bolex H 16 DeLuxe, F1.9	372.75	.....	180.00

8mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W, ce	$185.00	$109.00	$ 75.00
Revere 85DL, 500W, ce	124.50	72.00	58.00
Revere 90, 750W, ce	159.50	89.50	70.00
DeJur 750, 750W	149.50	85.00	72.00
DeJur 1000, Cordamatic	177.50	108.00	85.00
Keystone K70, 500W	69.95	.....	32.00
Keystone R8, 500W	89.75	54.00	40.00
Keystone K68, 500W	114.50	61.00	50.00
Keystone K109, 750W, ce	159.50	99.00	80.00
Kodak Brownie, 300W	62.50	.....	30.00
B&H 221 500W	99.50	61.00	47.00
B&H Regent	169.95	104.00	80.00
Movie Mite, 750W, 8mm. Sound.	398.50	.....	190.00

16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Keystone A82, 750W	$139.50	$ 61.50	$ 50.00
Keystone K161, 750W ce	159.50	98.00	80.00
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	98.00	80.00
B&H 273, 750W	199.95	.....	100.00
B&H Diplomat, 750W	281.95	169.00	130.00
B&H 285C Sound Proj.	449.95	270.00	220.00
B&H 202C Sound Recording Proj.	699.95	458.00	390.00
Revere Sound Proj.	325.00	186.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PBB 200W Blower, case	$ 49.50	$ 33.00	$ 24.00
Golde Coronet 200W Blower	49.95	34.00	24.00
Golde Manumatic, 300W Blower	58.50	34.00	27.00
Golde Reflex, 300W Blower, ce	86.50	52.00	38.00
Golde Master, 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
TDC A1 150W	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC Headliner 200W, Blower	37.50	.....	15.00
Viewlex V33, 300W, Blower	59.95	37.00	28.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	90.00
TDC Streamliner Duo 300W	69.50	41.00	35.00
TDC Streamliner Duo 500W	89.50	56.00	44.00
TDC Showpak, 300W Blower	54.50	37.50	27.00
SVE Skyline, 200W	41.95	18.00	12.00
SVE Skyline, 300W Blower	52.45	29.00	22.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	49.50	30.00	22.00
Kodak Highlux, 300W, ce	56.50	.....	24.00
Kodak Merit, 150W	26.10	19.50	14.00
Labelle 500, 500W	95.35	53.00	40.00
Labelle 302, 500W Automatic	154.95	99.00	75.00

Special MINIFILM Values

Brand New PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	New	Special
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	$ 18.95	$ 14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflock Back	19.95	16.95
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.95	17.25
Graflarger Back	35.00	28.00
Graflarger Stand	17.50	14.00
Mar-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

Imported MOVIE Lenses

For 8mm:	Special
1½" f3.5 Telephoto	$ 9.85
1½" f3.5 Tele. foc. mt.	11.95
1½" f2.5 Tele. foc. mt.	19.50
1½" f1.9 Tele. foc. mt.	27.50
1½" f1.5 Tele. foc. mt.	29.50
7mm f2.5 W.A.	23.95
6mm f1.9 W.A.	29.50
For 16mm:	
17mm f2.5 W.W. foc. mt.	24.50
3" f3.5 Tele. foc. mt.	24.50
3" f2.5 Tele. foc. mt.	32.50

Prompt free appraisal and quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail.

Mail orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D. F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% deposit on order. Include postage. Prices subject to change.

ć....CTD *....Synch.

Please rush me the following equipment .....

..... Price .....

Enclosed is balance due .....

Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required) .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK CITY 36

(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) · JU 2-1416

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Bolsey B, ctd. 3.2 cpld. Rf., l. n.	$ 39.50
Super Baldina, 2.9 cpld. Rf., Synch., l. n.	49.50
Retina II, Ektar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new	65.00
Minox II, ctd. 3.5, 2 Filters, NEW, ltwt.	69.50
Kine Exakta I, ctd. Xen. 2.8 or Tess. 3.5, l. n.	89.50
Bantam Special, ctd. Ekt. F:2, Superm., l. n.	99.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	99.50
Auto-Retina IIA, ctd. Xenon F:2, M-X Syn., l. n.	119.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X Syn., NEW	129.50
Kine Exakta VX, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Preset, l. n.	189.50
Alpa Prisma Reflex, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Syn., l. n.	189.50

LEICA, CANON:

Leica A, Elmar 3.5, like new	$ 45.00
Leica F, cpld. Rf., Elmar 3.5, like new	89.50
Leica G, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	115.00
Same, with Leitz model VIII Flashgun installed	129.50
Leica III C, coated Summitar F:2, like new	185.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	235.00
Leica III F, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elm. 3.5, l. n.	209.50
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	259.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	309.50
Canon II B, coated Serenar 1.9, like new	119.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., NEW	215.00
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new	69.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, ltwt., like new	115.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50 mm, chrome, like new	149.50
Ctd. Serenar F:2, 85 mm, chrome NEW	115.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85 mm, ltwt., like new	119.00
Ctd. Summarex 1.5, 85 mm, chrome, like new	259.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90 mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135 mm chrome, like new	109.50
Leitz III F Flashgun, l. n.	17.50
Tewe Zoom Finder, l. n., $35.00; Imarect, l. n.	32.50
Leitz all-metal cassettes, new type, l. n., ea.	2.25

CONTAX, NIKON:

Contax II, Sonnar 1.5, like new	$139.50
Contax III, Sonnar 1.5, like new	159.50
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	225.00
Same, with T-ctd. Sonnar F:1.5, like new	275.00
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	245.00
Same, with T-ctd. Sonnar F:1.5, like new	295.00
Contax D, T-ctd. Biotar F:2, Preset Dia., NEW	215.00
Nikon, coated Nikkor 1.4, Synchro, like new	215.00
Ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, like new	99.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8 f. IIA, IIIA, NEW	169.50
T-ctd. Tess. 4.5, 40 mm, f. Contax D, NEW	59.50
Ctd. Nikkor F:2, 85 mm, chrome, NEW	119.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85 mm, ltwt., NEW	129.50
Sonnar F:4, 135 mm, chrome, like new	85.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135 mm, ltwt., like new	119.50
T-ctd. Triotar F:4 135 mm, f. Contax D, NEW	99.50
Sonnar 2.8, 18 cm, l.n., Zeiss Gunstock	295.00
Contameter f. Contax II, II A, like new, case	55.00
Zeiss Revolving Univ. Finder, like new, case	49.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Argoflex EF, ctd. 4.5, Synchro, like new	$ 39.50
Ciroflex B, ctd. 3.5, Alphax, l. n.	39.50
Ciroflex D, ctd. 3.5, Alphax Synchro, like new	49.50
Voigtl. Superb, Skopar 3.5, Compur, like new	59.50
Ciroflex C, ctd. 3.5, Rapax, like new	59.50
Miroflex 9x12 cm, Tessar 4.5, like new	59.50
Rolleicord II A, Triotar 3.5, Compur, like new	65.00
Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new	69.50
Korelle Reflex II, ctd. Tessar 2.8, like new	85.00
RB Graflex 3¼x4¼-D ctd. Ross Xpress 3.5, l. n.	95.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, used	94.50
Ikoflex II A, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	105.00
Master Reflex, ctd. Primot. 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	105.00
Primareflex II, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synch., NEW	165.00
1951 Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, (x), l. n.	159.50
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8 (x), like new	189.50
1953 Auto-Rollei, ctd. Xen. 3.5 (M-X), used	175.00
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5 (M-X), used	199.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Ikonta C, 120, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synch., l. n.	$ 52.50
Super Ikonta A, ½-120, Tessar 3.5, like new	59.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tess. 2.8, Exp. Meter, l. n.	110.00
Super Ikonta BX, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X, l. n.	185.00
Medalist II, ct. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	159.50
Century Graphic, ctd. Ekt. 4.5, KRF, l. n.	115.00
3¼x4¼ Ann. Graphic, ctd. Ek. 4.7, Syn., KRF	115.00
4x5 Ann. Graphic, ctd. Opt. 4.7, Full S., KRF	149.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Kodak Reliant 8 mm, coated 2.7, like new	$ 49.50
Revere 60, 8 mm Mag., Turr., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	79.50
Same, coated 1.9, focus, mount, like new	99.50
B&H Auto-8 Mag. Turr., ctd. Sup. Comat 2.5, l. n.	115.00
Keystone A-9, 16 mm, ctd. Raptar 2.5, l. n.	55.00
Same, coated Raptar 1.9, focus, mt., l. n.	75.00
Keystone A-12, 16 mm Turr., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	79.50
Same, coated Raptar 1.9, focus, mt., l. n.	99.50
16 mm Mag. Cine Kodak, coated 1.9, like new	89.50
16 mm Kodak Royal, ctd. Ektar 1.9, like new	110.00
Revere 16 mm Mag. Turr., ctd. Rap. 1.9, l. n.	115.00
B&H Automaster 16 mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	125.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used	339.50
Keystone A-82, 16 mm Proj., 750 W., like new	89.50
Argus PBB-200, 200 W., Blower, l. n., case	37.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 W., Blower, used, case	43.50
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼, 300W., Blower, used, case	59.50

LENSES, ENLARGERS:

T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, 50 mm, f. Kine Exakta, NEW	$ 24.50
T-ctd. Trio. F:4, 135 mm, f. Kine Exakta, NEW	55.00
Tele-Dallon 5.6, 6", f. Exakta B, like new	49.50
T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, 105 mm f. Primar Reflex II, NEW	95.00
Ctd. Anguion 6.8, 90 mm, Comp. Rap. Synch., NEW	49.50
Wollensak WA Vel. 9.5, 8¼", Betex 3, l. n.	39.50
Voigtl. Heliar 4.5, 11¾", Bbl., like new	85.00
Graf Super Anast. 4.5, 12½", Bbl., l. n.	45.00
Ctd. Tele-Optar 5.6, 15", Bbl., like new	110.00
Ctd. Kodak Wide Angle 2.7, 15 mm, chr., l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17 mm foc. "C" Mount, l. n.	39.50
Biotar F:2, 40 mm, "C" Mount, like new	39.50
Ctd. Kodak 1.6, 50 mm, chrome, like new	55.00
Trioplan 2.8, 3", "C" Mount, like new	39.50
Omega D-II, Colorhead, ctd. Kodak 4.5, l. n.	149.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK L-22, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(*Continued from page 12*)

an information service and asked for whatever information the company might have. The reply, without comment, follows:

"We have received your recent postcard requesting a complete outline of the 'Reciprocity Law.'

"Unfortunately, we don't know just what you mean by the 'Reciprocity Law.' If you could send us a little more information as to the nature of this law—state or national, or if perchance you mean the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Law—we will be glad to try to gather some more definite material on it for you. However, if it is a national law, I would suggest you contact your Congressman in Washington. He will be able to send you a printed copy of the law as it was passed by Congress.

"Please let us know when we can be of any further service to you."

HURRAH FOR THE QUEEN • • •

Ah yes, photography, the universal hobby, the great leveler. Here's H.R.H. Queen Elizabeth II leveling at the Olympic Horse trials. To use the words of the International News Photos caption: "The Queen swung around after making her horse shot and calmly focused on INP cameraman Joseph Waldorf who just as calmly took another

The Queen draws a bead.

shot of Her Majesty while she was drawing a bead on him."

We are happy to see that the Queen can draw a bead with the best of them.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• *Do you know how to use your exposure meter?* A complete discussion of several well-known meters.

• *Survey of Stereo cameras.* Our stereo expert, Bart Brooks, explains and compares the leading stereo cameras. If you're in the market—or if you're a stereo bug—you won't want to miss this article, the first survey of the stereo camera field.—THE END

July, 1953

Dear Joe,
I am having a wonderful time on my vacation. The scenery around here is beautiful and the people are swell.

Incidentally, I'm taking more pictures than ever before. Here's a tip how you can do it, too, on your vacation. Just fill your camera with ordinary black-and-white film, take as many pictures as you want and have non-glossy prints made in the size you prefer. Then add true life color just as you remember it with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. They are as easy to use as falling off a log. I have a lot of fun all year.

Photo-oil coloring is a tested color process used by thousands of photo fans to add color-beauty to black-and-white photos. It is simple and creative. Marshall's Colors are applied to photographs with tufts of cotton; details are done with cotton-tipped skewers. The colors are so transparent that the tones of the print shine through the colors, giving the appearance of colored objects in light and shade. No artistic ability or training is needed to be sure of perfect results. You can always correct colors at any time, while working.

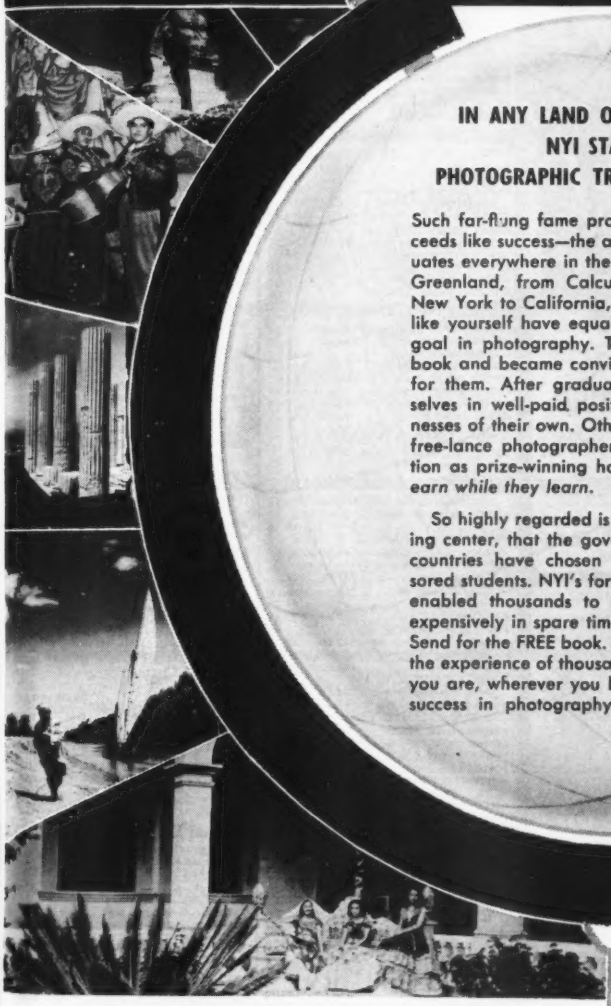
There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue. FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

the most popular color process of all!
MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS
John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. CF, 167 N. 9th St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist. Canada Photo Products Ltd. 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

Throughout the World Our Students Are Winning Success in PHOTOGRAPHY with NYI HOME STUDY TRAINING

STUDENTS NOW IN TRAINING IN 58 FOREIGN LANDS and all the 48 STATES

ARGENTINA
ARUBA
AUSTRALIA
BAHAMAS
BELGIAN CONGO
BRAZIL
BRITISH GUIANA
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICA
FRENCH GUIANA
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HAWAII
HOLLAND
HONDURAS
INDIA
INDONESIA
IRAQ
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY
JAMAICA
JORDAN
KOREA
LEBANON
LIBERIA
LUXEMBURG
MACAO
MALAYA
MEXICO
MOROCCO
NEW HEBRIDES
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
NIGERIA
PAKISTAN
PANAMA
PERU
PHILIPPINES
PORTUGAL
MOZAMBIQUE
RHODESIA
NEW GUINEA
SAUDI ARABIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTHWEST AFRICA
SWEDEN
THAILAND
TRINIDAD
TRIPOLITANIA
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

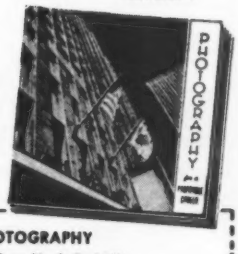


IN ANY LAND OR ANY LANGUAGE, NYI STANDS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING AT ITS BEST

Such far-flung fame proves again that nothing succeeds like success—the amazing success of our graduates everywhere in the world. From Cape Town to Greenland, from Calcutta to Honolulu and from New York to California, ambitious men and women like yourself have equal opportunity to reach their goal in photography. They sent for our big FREE book and became convinced that this was the field for them. After graduation, many establish themselves in well-paid positions, or in profitable businesses of their own. Others lead exciting careers as free-lance photographers, or find thrilling recognition as prize-winning hobbyists. What's more, they *earn while they learn.*

So highly regarded is NYI's reputation as a training center, that the governments of several foreign countries have chosen this school for their sponsored students. NYI's formula for success—which has enabled thousands to qualify easily, quickly, inexpensively in spare time at home—can be YOURS! Send for the FREE book. Prove to yourself—based on the experience of thousands of others—that whoever you are, wherever you live, NYI training can bring success in photography to YOU. WRITE TODAY!

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING: You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident Training under the new (P.L. 550) G.I. Bill.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

43rd YEAR — One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST Photography Schools *Leadership since 1910*

RESIDENT TRAINING—Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Immediate registration.

FREE BOOK GIVES EXCITING FACTS

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

PEERLESS VACATION SPECIALS!

SAVE $45.75! USED!
3-DIMENSIONAL 35mm
STEREO-REALIST Outfit

Complete Outfit Includes . . .
- Stereo-Realist Camera with f3.5 Coated Lenses, Built-in Flash
- Flashgun • Eveready Case
- Stereo-Realist Viewer

LIST $180.25! **134.50** Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

SAVE $30.50! Used!
Complete 35mm
ARGUS C3 Outfit
CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300 Sec; Synchro
- Clip-on Flash Unit & Genuine Leather Eveready Carrying Case

LIST $69.50! **39.00** Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

BUY ALL YOUR SUMMER NEEDS NOW!

SAVE $74.00! BRAND NEW
PACEMAKER
4x5 GRAPHIC Outfit

135mm f4.5 Coated Lens
- Compur Synchro "X" Shutter
- Kalart RF Installed
- Press Flashgun
- 3-Cell Flashgun with Solenoid Installed

List $253.50! **179.50** Ship Wt. 10 Lbs.

BRAND NEW! SAVE $76.50
Latest MX Model
Single-Lens Reflex With Coated f2.8 Lens

- Built-in full Flash Synchronization
- For Precision Photography
- Ideal for Medical or Dental Use!

List $139.00! **62.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

SENSATIONAL BUY! BRAND NEW
SAVE $105.50!
4x5 Busch Press Outfit

- 135mm f4.5 coated Lens
- Compur Synchro "X" Shutter
- Kalart RF Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun with Solenoid Installed

List $235.00! **129.50** Ship Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $74.00! LIKE NEW! MX MODEL!
2¼ x 3¼ ROLL FILM CAMERA
VOIGTLANDER RANGEFINDER BESSA II
Coated f3.5 Heliar Lens

- Compur Rapid Shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/400 Sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synch

LIST $168.50! **94.50** Ship. Wt. 6 Lbs.

SAVE $18.75! DEMONSTRATORS!
VOIGTLANDER VITO II
f3.5 Skopar Lens
List $61.25 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **42.50**
- Bit-in Flash Synch • Bit-in Eyelevel Finder

Save $94.38! Double-Motor Brand New
35mm ROBOT IIA
f1.9 Schneider Xenar Lens
Precision—Motorized for Automatic Exposures in Speed Sequence!

- Takes Standard 35mm Cartridges
- 40 exposures on 1 Winding
- Double Exposure Precaution
- M-X Synchronization
- Speeds from 1/2 to 1/500 second
- Takes 55 pictures on 36 Exposure Roll

Only **129.95** List $223.86! Ship Wt. 5 Lbs.

Save $30.40! Brand New!
FAMOUS MAKE 2x2 S.V.E.
SLIDE PROJECTOR Outfit
• S V E SKYLINE B PROJECTOR
- Coated lens • 300 Watt • Blower Cooled

PLUS LIST $52.45!
- Airequipt Automatic Changer – LIST $16.95!
- Radiant Beaded 40x40 Tripod Screen LIST $15.95!

TOTAL LIST $85.35! **54.95**

FAMOUS-MAKE IMPORTS! EXCLUSIVE AT PEERLESS! BRAND NEW!
Prism, Fully Coated BINOCULARS

Save $43! 6 x 30 BINOCULARS List $64.95! **21.95***

Save $50! 8 x 30 Central-Focus BINOCULARS List $74.95! **24.95***

Save $60! 7 x 50 Central-Focus BINOCULARS List $89.95! **29.95***

Other sizes at comparable savings! Why pay more?
*Add 20% Federal Excise Tax.

CHOOSE FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF USED EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

	List Price	Sale Price
CLARUS "35," f2.8	116.50	42.50
WELTINI 35mm, f2.8 Tessar RF	106.50	49.95
KODAK 35, f/3.5*, RF		54.50
BOLSEY B2, f/3.2, RF	73.50	46.89
MERCURY II, f/2.7	82.90	24.50
RETINA II, f/2 Xenon	197.70	89.00
KODAK BANTAM SPEC, f2 Ektar, RF	125.00	79.50
ARGUS C2, f3.5, RF		24.50
ROBOT II, f2* Biotar	Spec.	79.00
BOLSEY, f/3.2, RF	61.50	39.50
MINOX II, f/3.5 Lens	Spec	59.50
RETINA IIA, f/2 Xenon, Auto-Wind, MX Full Synch.	164.10	119.50
KODAK PONY 135, f/4.5	35.75	24.50
KODAK SIGNET "35", f/3.5 Ektar, Built-In Flash	92.50	64.50
TENAX II, f2 Sonnar, RF		99.50
VITESSA, f/2*, RF	159.50	119.50
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, RF		79.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2.8, RF		69.50
ARGUS 21, f/3.5*, MarkFinder	62.10	39.95
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, f/4.5*	56.00	37.50
BOLSEY C, f/3.2*	109.50	79.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9, RF		49.50
EKTRA Kodak, f/1.9, RF		198.00
IKONTA 35 Zeiss, f/2.8*	120.00	74.50
KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, RF		39.50
KAROMAT II, f/2* Xenon, RF	164.10	119.00
ARGUS C4 f/2.8 *	97.50	64.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK TOURIST 620, f/4.5*	71.00	39.50
KODAK MONITOR, f/4.5* Lens	57.50	39.50
PERKEO I, f/4.5 Lens	Spec.	35.50
KODAK MEDALIST, f/3.5 RF		89.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 66, f4.5*	49.50	29.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	281.00	124.00
KODAK DUO 620, f3.5	52.50	29.00
BESSA 120, f/4.5*	69.00	24.50
ANSCO SPEEDEX, f4.5	45.00	29.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A Special, f3.5 Novar, RF	162.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, RF	149.50	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, f/3.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic	304.75	157.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

KODAK REFLEX, f/3.5*	137.50	59.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar		49.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f/3.5*	161.00	84.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	119.50	59.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, Solenoid	295.00	149.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	75.00	447.00
CIROFLEX, f/3.5	76.98	44.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, f/3.5 Zeiss		89.50
CIRO 35, f/3.5 RF, Synchro	49.05	32.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Repax	99.40	49.50
MASTER REFLEX, Built-In Flash, f/3.5 Primotar	185.00	149.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	235.00	129.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, f/3.3*	155.00	99.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss		39.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		139.50
IKOFLEX IIA, f/3.5* "T" Tessar	176.00	109.00
ARGOFLEX, f/4.5 Lens	59.50	29.50
CIROFLEX E, f/3.5* Repax	117.55	79.50
Voigtl. SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar		59.50
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5* Triotar		92.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER CROWN f4.5 Ektar Cpld. Kalart RF	211.95	129.00
3¼x4¼ PACEMAKER CROWN! 127mm f4.7 Ctd., Cpld. Kalart RF	315.00	119.00
3¼x4¼ SPEED, 5¼" f4.5 Tessar, Cpld. Kalart RF	148.50	54.50
4x5 B&J PRESS, 135mm f4.5 Optar, Flash Cpld. Kalart RF, Focuspot	178.50	89.50
4x5 SPEED, 127mm, f4.5 Ektar, Cpld. Kalart RF	155.00	59.50
3¼x4¼ KALART, f4.7 Raptar, Repax, Coupled	279.50	99.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	List Price	Sale Price
KODAK BROWNIE, f2.7 lens	43.00	29.50
B. & M. SPORTSTER, f2.5 lens	89.50	69.50
B. & H. COMPANION, f3.5	77.00	49.50
CINE KODAK Mate 90, f1.9	174.50	89.50
CINE KODAK 60, f1.9	89.95	49.50
DeJUR EMBASSY, f/2.5	106.95	59.50
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7 Kodak	48.33	29.95
REVERE MAGAZINE THREE LENS TURRET, 60, f/2.8 B&L, 1½" f/3.5 Wollensak Tele. 7mm f2.5 Wide Angle Lens	218.25	125.00
REVERE 8 MAG 78, f/1.9	124.50	69.00
REVERE 99, f2.8*	99.50	59.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL 70-DA, 1" f1.9, 17mm f2.7 Wide Angle, 6" Telephoto	425.00	239.50
REVERE, Turret, 1" f1.9, 17mm f2.7 Wide Angle, 3" Telephoto	295.00	169.00
REVERE MAGAZINE Turret, f2.8	157.50	99.50
B. & H. AUTOMASTER, TURRET MAGAZINE, f/1.9	274.95	129.50
KEYSTONE A7, 1" f/1.9	109.50	59.80
CINE KODAK MAG. f1.9	175.00	79.50
B. & H. AUTOLOAD, 1", f/1.9	214.00	99.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

DORMITZER M-100	180.00	108.50
DORMITZER M-107	112.50	69.50
CELLUX SM-2	109.50	76.50
STROBO-RESEARCH MP-200 new	192.50	139.50
MIGHTY MIDGET I	69.95	49.50
WILCOX P-2, used	165.00	69.50

ENLARGERS, New

FEDERAL 470, 5½" Double Condenser	109.00	79.95
FEDERAL 311, Condenser System 3½", f4.5 Lens to 2¼ x 3¼ Neg.	69.25	49.95
FEDERAL 269 CL 3½" Lens, to 2¼ x 3¼" Neg.	53.00	38.50
FEDERAL 315 CL, 3½" f/4.5 Lens to 2¼ x 3¼" Neg.	80.00	57.95

DEMONSTRATORS	List Price	Sale Price
ELWOOD 52, up to 5 x 7" Negatives	69.00	49.95
SOLAR 120, 3½" f4.5 Lens to 2¼ x 3¼" Neg.	94.50	63.25

USED	List Price	Sale Price
DeJUR II, to 2¼ x 3¼ Neg. Double Cond., 3½" f4.5 Lens	99.50	74.50
DeJUR I, to 2¼ x 3¼" Neg. Double Condenser, 3½" f4.5 Lens Distortion Control	126.50	72.50
OMEGA DII, to 4 x 5 Neg. Double Condenser, with Lens	211.50	139.50
OMEGA D4, 2¼ x 3¼, 3½" f4.5 Lens	127.75	82.50
EK FLUORLITE, to 2¼ x 3¼	99.50	74.50

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS USED

SKAN 200, blower	39.50	24.50
KODAK MERIT, f/3.5, 150 W.	26.10	20.95
ARGUS PB100 f/3.5 lens	29.95	23.95
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼ x 2¼ and 35mm blower	86.50	58.50
ARGUS PBB 200 w. blower, case	49.50	32.50
GOLDE MASTER, 500 W.	76.65	47.50
GOLDE CORONET, 200 w. blower	49.95	34.50
TDC MAINLINER, 300 W. blower	58.50	37.95
TDC STREAMLINER, 300 W. Duo.	69.50	42.50
TDC SHOWPACK, 300 W. blower	54.50	39.95

STEREO CAMERAS

BUSCH VERASCOPE, f3.5	269.50	179.50
VIEWMASTER PERSONAL	149.50	95.00

Buy From The Biggest... The World's Largest Photographic Mail Order Dept.!

And... if you don't see it on these two pages... write for it... we have it... and at prices that made Peerless famous!

Save $94.50! Brand New! Discontinued!

Zeiss CONTESSA "35"

T-Coated f2.8 Tessar Lens

- Calibrated in Meters • Flash Shutter
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Built-in Combined Range-finder/Viewer

LIST $214.00 **119.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE $39.25! Used! Latest Model!

ROLLEICORD III

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA with Coated f3.5 Xenar Lens

- Built-in Flash Synch.

List $133.75! **92.00** Ship Wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $78.50! USED! f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens! **AUTO ROLLEI III 167.50**

- MX Flash Synch.
- Speed to 1/500 Sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Wt. 8 Lbs.

List $248.00!

SAVE $24.00! USED

GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC 2x2

SLIDE PROJECTOR

For All 2x2 & Bantam Slides

- 300 Watt Bulb • Blower-Cooled
- 5" Ctd. f3.5 Lens

LIST $58.50! **34.50** Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

SAVE $55.45! BRAND NEW!

EICOR 115 TAPE RECORDER

- Records & Plays at 7½" per second
- Complete with Microphone & Case

LIST $144.95! **89.50** Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL SOUND RECORDING TAPE with Plastic Reels
LIST PRICE $6.50 3 Reels 7" TAPE ..... only $5.50
LIST PRICE $3.50 3 Reels 5" TAPE ..... only $4.45

FOR JUNE WEDDINGS! FOR JUNE GRADUATES!

Give a Photographic Gift from PEERLESS... and Save!

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY

SPEED GRAPHIC

PRESS OUTFIT f4.5 Kodak Lens

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro. FLASHGUN

USED! **99.50** Ship. Wt. 12 Lbs.

JUST OUT! BRAND NEW!

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

OMEGA B-6

CONDENSER ENLARGER

Many New Features For Greater Versatility and Efficiency!

Postpaid in U.S. **99.50** ORDER NOW

SAVE $50.00! 16mm FOCUSING REFLEX Miniature BRAND NEW!

GOERZ MINICORD

With f2 Ctd. Lens

- No Bigger Than a Pack of Cigarettes
- Focal Plane-Speeds to 1/400

LIST $149.50 **94.50** Ship. Wt. 8 Lbs.

TELEPHOTO LENSES for LEICA • KINE • PRAKTICA

Critical tests prove these lenses to be of excellent quality, fully coated. *IMPORTED!* Each lens FULLY GUARANTEED by Peerless. Chrome polished brass mounts. Wt. 3 lbs.

	Brand New
FOR LEICA & PRAKTICA (couple to Leica R.F.) 90mm ¢f4 Telephoto Lens	44.98
135mm ¢f3.8 Telephoto Lens	51.30
FOR KINE EXAKTA (Bayonet Mount) 90mm cf4 Telephoto Lens	37.79
135mm cf8 Telephoto Lens	44.98
40mm ¢f3.5 Wide Angle Lens	44.98

SAVE $83.05! BRAND NEW!

SPECIAL PURCHASE! **EPCO LM-300**

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT with BATTERY

- 50,000 Flashes Guaranteed
- AC-Battery • For all "X" Shutters

Ship. Wt. 12 Lbs. **39.95** LIST $123.00!

SAVE $30.25! USED!

"Picture-in-a-Minute" SENSATION!

POLAROID

- Coated Lens
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Easy to Load—Easy to Use

LIST $89.75! **57.50** Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $370.42! LATEST

16mm TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

BOLEX H-16

with 1" f1.9 Ctd. Kodak Lens in Focusing Mount.

PLUS! AMBOL CINE FOCUS CPLD. RANGEFINDER

TOTAL LIST $370.42! Wt. 19 Lbs. **USED at 207.50**

CHOOSE FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF CAMERA EQUIPMENT

LEICA • CONTAX • KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS

	List Price	USED
LEICA IIIA, f3.5 Elmar	.....	119.50
LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar	.....	127.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	259.00	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f1.5 coated Summarit	434.00	289.50
LEICA IIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	278.00	.....
LEICA IIIF, f2 coated Summitar	368.00	.....
MIKON, f2 coated	288.50	177.95
NIKON, Ctd. f1.4	379.50	227.95
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar	.....	67.95
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	.....	133.95
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar	.....	167.95
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar	.....	187.95
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar	444.00	239.00
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	279.00
CONTAX IIIA, f2 Sonnar	490.00	295.00
CONTAX S, f2 Biotar	.....	185.00
ZEISS TENAX, f3.5 coated	66.00	40.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f3.5 Tessar	.....	112.95
KINE EKAKTA, f2¢ Biotar	189.00	157.95
KINE EXAKTA V, f3.5¢ Tessar	199.50	149.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2¢ Biotar	219.50	179.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2¢ Biotar	353.30	.....
EXA, f2.9 coated Tessar	119.75	80.95
CONTAX IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	325.00

SAVE! USED! MX MODEL!

FAMOUS KODAK

AUTO RETINA II A

Rapid Film Advance 35mm Camera f2 Coated Heliogon Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder & Flash Synchronized

Low Priced **105.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Save $27.05! BRAND NEW!

2¼ x 2¼!

CIROFLEX 'D'

TWIN-LENS REFLEX Coated f3.5 Lens

- Synchro-Shutter

LIST $87.90! **59.95** Ship. Wt. 8 Lbs.

SAVE $95.50! BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA V f2 T-ctd Zeiss Biotar Lens

- Built-in Flash for Strobe and Regular Lamp
- Self-Timer

List $325.00 **229.50** Ship Wt. 5 lbs.

Everoady Carrying Case . . Only $12.00

SAVE $37.00! USED!

8mm MOVIE CAMERA **REVERE 88**

With Coated f2.5 Lens

- Variable Speeds

List, $74.50 **37.50** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

REVERE P85B 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- 1" Ctd. f1.6 Lens
- Complete with Case!

List $124.50! Used **74.50**

16mm TURRET MOVIE CAMERAS

SAVE TO $105.45! BRAND NEW!

Bell & Howell Autoload

- Coated f1.9 Lens • Magazine Loading
- Guaranteed for Life by B. & H.

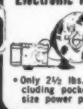
LIST $214.95! SPECIAL! **129.50** Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

Brand New Magazine Loading BEN AUTOMASTER 3-Lens Turret Movie Camera with f1.9 Lens, Guaranteed for Life! List $274.95! **169.50** Wt. 11 Lbs.

SAVE $20.45! BRAND NEW

Smallest, Lightest Electronic Flash! **CEBE 1**

Complete with Leather Case & Batteries



- Only 2½ lbs.—including pocket-size power pack
- Approx. 1000 Flashes
- Speeds to 1/700 Second

List $69.95 **49.50** Ship Wt. 3 Lbs.

SAVE $60.00! USED

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR **DeJUR 750**

with 1" f1.6 Lens

- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 750 Watt

List $149.50! **89.50** Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

JUST OUT! AVAILABLE AT PEERLESS

The Newest, Latest, Finest **ROLLEIFLEX**

with the new 5-Element Schneider Xenotar f2.8 Lens. New Rollei Features:

- Special Crank Release • Auto Arresting Slides • New Flash Socket • Film & Speed Reminder • Adjustable Magnifiers • New Hinge Locks • New Neck Straps . . . & many, many more. Complete with Case, Flash Cord, Neck Strap..... **385.00** Postpaid

FAMOUS MAKE

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II EXPOSURE METERS

- High & Low Scales

List $27.63! **16.95** Used Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

DEMONSTRATOR EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	LIST	NOW
G.E. DW-58	$19.95	$15.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	24.95
G.E. PR-1	29.25	21.95
WESTON CADET	18.28	14.45

Average Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.

YOUR CHOICE $35.95 EACH

SAVE $31.55! BRAND NEW!

FAMOUS-MAKE, GERMAN TWIN-LENS

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA Outfit

with f3.5 Coated Lens, Flashgun & Case

- Twin-Lens Focusing
- Takes 12 Pictures on 620 Roll

Total List **67.50**

JUST OUT! SAVE $20.00!

The New, Peerless Exclusive, German Import

RIVAL ROLL-FILM OUTFIT

620 Camera with f4.5 Coated Lens, FLASH & CASE

- Built-in Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

Total List **$55.95**

SAVE $13.50! BRAND NEW!

LATEST MODEL GERMAN IMPORT

Peerless Exclusive **RIVAL "35" OUTFIT**

- FLASHGUN
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Body Shutter Release

Total List **$49.45**

NORWOOD FLASHRITE

FLASH EXPOSURE METER

TAKE THE GUESSWORK OUT OF FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY!

The Flashrite determines the correct exposure—automatically—no matter what Film or Bulb combination you are using! Set the dial . . . Sight your subject and the perfect exposure is determined. Nothing could be simpler or more accurate!

$12.95 Postpaid

NORWOOD SPEEDRITE

ELECTRONIC FLASH EXPOSURE METER

The World's Only Exposure Meter for Flash!

Merely set the Norwood Speedrite computer dial for the watt second output of your electronic flash unit. Then set your A.S.A. speed of the film in use. Sight through the window of the Speedrite, turning the computer dial until image is in focus. Automatically, your correct camera setting is indicated.

$12.95 Postpaid

SAVE $222.30! LIKE NEW!

PATHE SUPER-16

16mm 3-LENS TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

1" f1.9 Ctd. LENS

- Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus
- Speeds 8 to 80 Frames

LIST $511.30 **289.00** Wt. 11 Lbs.

SENSATIONAL 90 PAGE **PEERLESS CATALOG**

ONLY 10c A COPY . . .

25c BACK ON FIRST PURCHASE!

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

USE SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ON THESE 2 PAGES.

SYMBOLS:
¢ Coated Lens
* Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. M7

☐ I WANT TO BUY .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a ..... I want to spend $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/TOWN ..... STATE .....

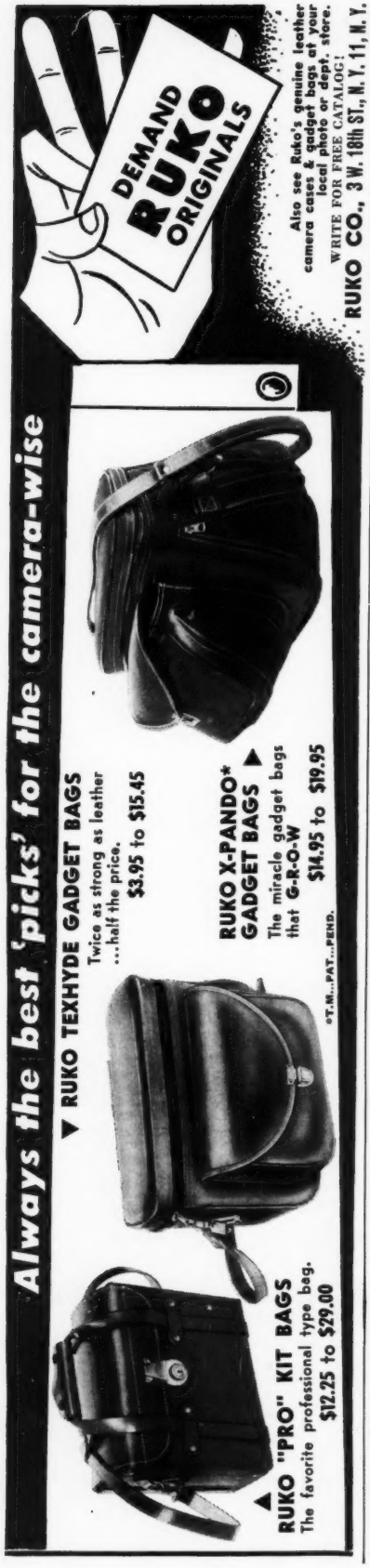
10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal - MU 7-1000



behind the scenes

news of the photo industry

The Rollei, present and future

Will the Rolleiflex be available with interchangeable lenses? Why are there light baffles in the new model 2.8C? Does Franke & Heidecke, makers of the Rollei, plan a new stereo camera to take the place of the Rolleidoscop and Heidoscop, long discontinued? These are some of the questions answered by Horst Franke during a recent trip to the United States.

Franke declared that the plant did not contemplate a Rollei with interchangeable lenses. Such a camera, he said, would need a focal plane shutter. A focal plane shutter would present certain problems. For flash, the shutter must be fully opened. A shutter large enough to cover the 2¼ x 2¼ format of a Rollei would probably only be completely open at speeds of 1/25 sec. or more. If faster action for flash were to be expected, the shutter would require heavy springs which would jar the camera during exposure.

When asked why a behind-the-lens leaf shutter might not be employed, Franke answered that an extremely large shutter would be necessary in order to prevent vignetting and to deliver accurate speeds. The extra large blades in such a shutter would probably prevent speeds faster than 1/250 sec. He added that in his opinion it is just not possible to build a camera meeting all these requirements. The expense of such a camera would probably be greater than the price of two separate cameras.

The 2.8C light baffles

When queried about the light baffles in the new model Rollei, Franke stated that patents recently issued on new emulsions indicate the possibility of films with speeds three or four times greater than present ones, with little or no increase in grain. Such films would require the absolute minimum in internal reflections in cameras. The baffles were added with these films in mind.

A Rollei stereo camera?

The Rollei factory does not intend to place a stereo camera on the market in the near future, according to Franke. He expressed the opinion that the 23 x 24mm stereo frame now standard in the United States may be good for amateur use but is not satisfactory for professional or scientific work. He added that he expected the trend in stereo to be towards a wider picture. Thus the factory will await further developments. Owners of old Rollei stereo equipment may yet see a rebirth of Franke & Heidecke-built stereo cameras.—THE END

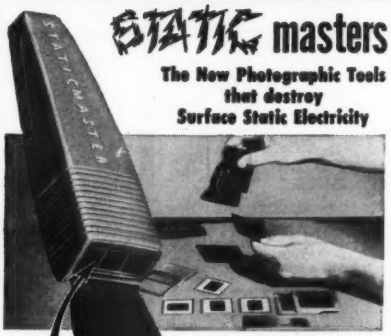
ROLLEI* owners are "doubly thrilled" with the *amazing* performance they get with the New Sun*Lite II. The Sun*Lite II actually masters distance, punching out maximum light for outstanding results! Complete with "Power-House" Power Pack, $79.50.
A.C. Outfit complete, only $62.50.

- **DRY BATTERY OPERATED**—No acids, no water, no re-charging! You're always "up" on power. Re-cycles in 5 seconds.
- **LESS THAN 1¢ PER FLASH!**—10,000 flashes from one bulb, 1,000 flashes from low-cost power battery. Only unit using National Carbon's new voltage-doubling circuit cuts battery costs in half.
- **WEIGHS ONLY 5 POUNDS COMPLETE!** Simple, safe, foolproof. Black & White Guide No.—130 to 220 with normal development; Color Guide No.—30-45.

**Thrilled, too, are Leica, Argus, Stereo-Realist, Graphic and other fine camera owners.*
HERSHEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3735 Field Building, Chicago 3, Illinois

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC masters
The New Photographic Tools that destroy Surface Static Electricity



- For cleaning slides before printing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Size **$4.95**

The POLONIUM Strip does the trick

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

Professional 3" Size **$12.50**

Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!
(All Items Are Brand New!)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- 1 Package 25 shts. Cut Film
- Factory Guarantee

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT SPEED GRAPHIC	PRICES CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar 6"	369.00	324.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

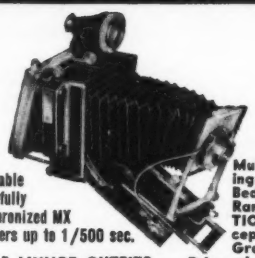
Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼ x 4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" Kodak Ektar.....$246.75
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar..... 267.25

NEW GRAPHIC CAMERAS—Boxes Only (Customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼ x 3¼ Century .....$ 85.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown 123.80
2¼ x 3¼ Speed 164.45
3¼ x 4¼ Crown $120.60
3¼ x 4¼ Speed 162.25
4 x 5 Crown..... 126.40
4 x 5 Speed.....$170.45
4 x 5 Graphic View, Model II, with case and tripod head.... 148.50

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



Available with fully Synchronized MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec.

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA 4 x 5

Multifocus Rangefinder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder • And NOW NEW INTERNATIONAL BACK* and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders.)

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price at right includes camera with lenses (√)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar 1/500 MX	135mm f3.8 Xenar 1/400 MX	150mm f4.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	90mm f6.8 Angulon 1/500 MX	240mm f5.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	360mm f5.5 Xenar 1/100 X	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	√						$359.75
			√				389.70
		√					394.70
Two Lens Outfits	√			√			442.00
			√	√			471.95
		√		√			476.95
Three Lens Outfits	√			√	√		560.00
		√		√	√		608.90
			√	√		√	668.95
		√		√		√	673.95

All lenses coated—Other combinations on request.
*NEW INTERNATIONAL BACK $30.00 Additional.

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA

Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Zenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder. **$575.00**

OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE TO GI's

Westen's

802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Use Our Easy Time Payment Plan—Only 10% Down—Send 3 Credit References With Order

FREE

...with your order for $3.00 or more from this ad

To introduce you to
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Quality Photographic Services
(for new customers ONLY)

HERE'S a treasurehouse of photographic information—over 300 tricks showing you how to get more enjoyment out of your camera . . . you'll find this book jam packed with ideas and tricks for focusing, flash photography, reflectors, darkroom hints, enlarging, home movies, equipment, retouching, etc. Hundreds of things you've always wanted to know, tested shortcuts and ideas with hundreds of illustrations. It's a book you'll refer to again and again because it's so useful and practical.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS

☐ **2¼" x 3¼" FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT** — **. . . with every roll of color film processed at only $1.00** Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts assuring you fine color fidelity (35mm film mounted) . . . you get a FREE 50c coupon entitling you to custom color enlargement of your choice at no extra cost—a **$1.50 value for only $1.00!**

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS** — **BIG SAVINGS ON YOUR COLOR FILM**—Factory fresh reloads made from original factory-packed Ansco Color Film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered made from the short end of outdated motion picture film. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. *You must be completely satisfied or your money back promptly.* Safety film, Daylight A.S.A. or Tungsten.
20 exposures....$1.50 — 5 for $6.95

☐ **RELOAD YOUR OWN COLOR FILM WITHOUT A RELOADER . . . Save $1.04 on each roll!** — **NEW—ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKED ANSCO 35MM COLOR FILM.** Daylight or Tungsten. 28 ft. complete ONLY....**$9.95** Notched and perforated, ready for you to make 8-20 exp. reloads WITHOUT A LOADER. Just follow simple instructions. We supply you with 8 empty cartridges FREE. Cost per reload to you is ONLY **$1.25**—saving you **$1.04** each!

QUALITY BLACK & WHITE SERVICES

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING** — Superb salon quality prints plus 4 day service. Your film is handled by expert laboratory technicians. Your prints made on Du Pont Varigam paper to capture every fine tone graduation. Thousands depend on National's Salon Quality developing. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½" glossies.
20 exposure rolls $1.50—36 exposure roll $2.00

☐ **SAVE 5 to 10%** — **NOW YOU CAN SAVE 5 to 10%** on all your photographic service needs. Buy National Photo Labs Handy Coupon Books and use convenient coupons to pay for your purchases.
$10.00 value Coupon Book—SAVES YOU 50¢.....$ 9.50
$25.00 value Coupon Book—SAVES YOU $2.50.....$22.50

YOU TAKE NO RISK — This Double Barrelled **GUARANTEE FULLY PROTECTS YOU.** YOU GET A FULL REFUND *plus* REPLACEMENT OF YOUR FILM FREE if you are not 100% satisfied!

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park, 47, New York

I enclose $..... for the services or items checked above or noted on the enclosed sheet. Please send me TRICKS for CAMERA OWNERS as a gift

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....**P. O. ZONE**.....**STATE**.....

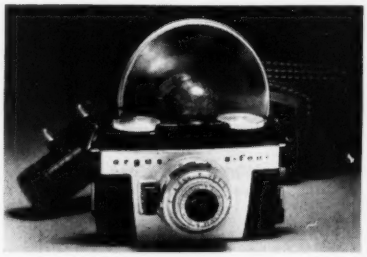
☐ **Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of your work and list of services.**

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park, 47, New York

New products

Argus A-4 35mm Camera

The new Argus A-4 35mm camera features ease and simplicity of operation. Universal settings on all dials indicate the exact positions for average light conditions. The unit has a coated f/3.5 Cintar lens in a flash synchronized shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., and B. Other features include built-in depth of field scale,



large viewfinder, exposure counter, double exposure prevention. The camera also has cable release and tripod sockets, and provision for deliberate double exposures.

Available as an accessory is the Argus 76 flash unit which plugs directly into the camera. It uses size "C" batteries and works with SM or SF bulbs at 1/25, 1/50 or 1/100 sec., wire-filled bulbs at 1/25 sec. The unit features a bulb-ejector. Price of Argus A-4 35mm Camera, $39.50; plug-in flash unit, $4.25; leather carrying case, $5.75. For more information write:
ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.
405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

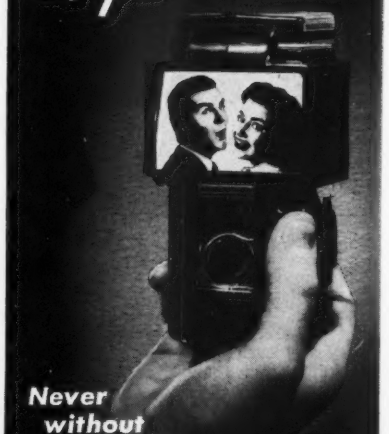
DeJur Reflex Camera

The new 2¼ x 2¼ DeJur twin lens reflex camera takes 12 pictures on 120 film. It is the first still camera produced by DeJur, who are well known for movie equipment. The unit features

a film holder which swings out for loading, push button controlled magnifier, ground glass with field lens, and built-in flash synchronization. It also has side and bottom tripod sockets, film-identifier winding knob, cable re-

(*Continued on page 27*)

MICO Vue'
America's FINEST Slide Viewer only $7.95



Never without a Light
Modern Plastics photo

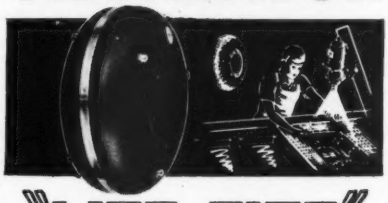
• Binocular vision • Constant, even illumination • Gravity-fed storage compartment holds 36 slides • Many exclusive features

at better dealers everywhere

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

Introductory Offer!

DARKROOM VENTILATOR



"LITE-TITE"

Let in refreshing, cooling air but *keep out* all light! The *all new* Stratfield Darkroom Ventilator keeps you cool and maintains even temperature for best film developing results. No annoying drafts, no air stream to disturb work — and no light shows through *"Lite-Tite"* installation.

Will fit any wall, any thickness. Handsome, all-metal, brown-wrinkle finish with nickle-plated trim. 12" diameter. Shipped prepaid ready for installation. 60 cycle, 110 volts, AC. Nothing else to buy. Instructions included.

Only $14.95. Send check or money order, or mail $1.00 now and pay postman balance plus 30c C.O.D. charges. We pay postage.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

THE STRATFIELD COMPANY
434 GRAND STREET • BRIDGEPORT CONN

The Greatest Little 35mm Camera Made

Flat, compact, light and trim, a Baldinette is the ideal companion for pocket or purse. Lens and shutter are fully protected while closed. The push of a button snaps the camera open ... ready for instant action.

These Baldinettes are superbly constructed and handsomely finished. They are equipped with famous lenses and flash-synchronized shutters ... just about everything for top-notch pictures in black-and-white and color. Feature for feature, price for price, there is no better buy.

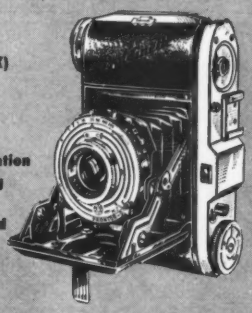
BALDA Products include the Baldix and Baldalux roll film cameras. See your dealer or write for literature: Kling Photo Corporation, 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Western Offices: Los Angeles 46, Calif.

BALDINETTE 35

A true miniature, simple to handle, easy to use ... equipped with Schneider Radionar f3.5 coated lens and all the features designed for better picture quality.

Features Include:

- Fully Synchronized (M-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th, plus 'B'
- Body release with Double Exposure Prevention
- Easy Front-lens Focusing
- Built-in Self Timer
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip



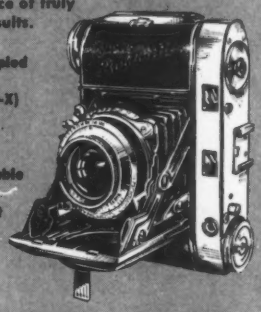
With f3.5 Schneider Radionar Coated Lens ... Only $49.95

Super BALDINETTE 35

A top-quality miniature with coupled rangefinder, in a choice of two famous lenses in fully synchronized Compur-Rapid shutters. The Super Baldinette 35 is your assurance of truly outstanding picture results.

Features Include:

- Coincident-Image Coupled Rangefinder
- Fully-Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter
- Nine speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th, plus 'B'
- Body release with Double Exposure Prevention
- Helical Focusing Mount
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip



with f2.8 Schneider Xenar Coated Lens ... Only $109.95
with f2 Schneider Xenon Coated Lens ... Only 129.95

Balda

Manufacturers of Fine Cameras Since 1908. BALDA CAMERAS are made in Western Germany

A new model with new features!

Voigtländer

35mm

VITESSA

CAMERA

Featuring the famous Ultron f2 Needle-Sharp lens for brilliant color and black-and-white sequence pictures!

PERFECT SEQUENCE PICTURES are just a snap with the new Vitessa. You merely press a plunger — and everything is done for you automatically. The Vitessa is the camera you want for "telling a story" of sports activities, the baby in action, the parties you attend or the trips you take!

New! *Synchro-Compur M-X Shutter with Internal Flash Synchronization for all bulbs — for all speeds, and for 'Strobes', too.*

New! *Automatic Parallax — Rear eye-piece is geared internally to focusing mechanism.*

New! *Advanced Design lens mount: Takes new Bayonet type filters and focars.*

New! *A completely re-designed back: completely removable for easier loading.*

$159.50

Carrying Case **$10.50**

Mail orders filled. Liberal trade-in allowance. Time payments on local and suburban sales, if desired.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

The Rolls Royce of Cameras

2¼ x 3¼
Plaubel

MAKINA III

There's been a dream in almost every critical photographer's eyes for a long, long time. It's a dream of owning a camera that fulfills all photographic expectations . . . a camera that tells you that here at last the search for perfection has ended.

Well — you can take that dream out of your eye now, and put it in the palm of your hand. The camera is a living reality in the Plaubel MAKINA III. Thousands of MAKINA III owners have proven its versatility . . . its wide adaptability to personal, business, scientific, travel, sports and general photography. They are enjoying the advantages of superior design which means better pictures, trouble-free operation, and greater economy.

SUPERIOR DESIGN

. . . means superior performance. The MAKINA III incorporates the newest developments and conveniences perfected for better photography.

UNUSUALLY VERSATILE

. . . combines the performance of larger cameras with the ease of handling a miniature.

COMPACT AND BEAUTIFUL

. . . every facility for the general run of photography is provided. Accommodates any type of film — film pack, sheet film, roll film or plates — black-and-white or color.

COUPLED RANGEFINDER

. . . combines the highest degree of focusing accuracy with ultra simplicity of operation.

SPECIAL COMPUR SHUTTER

. . . has speeds from 1 to 1/400 second, plus bulb and time. Built-in electro-magnet assures synchronous release of shutter at all speeds. A built-in "X" contact makes possible the use of speed lights.

LENSES OF THE MAKINA III CAMERA

Standard Lens . . . 100mm (4") Anticomar f2.9. This lens has long been first choice of leading press photographers and pictorialists throughout the world.

Wide Angle Lens . . . 7.3cm (2⅞") Wide Angle Orthar f/6.3. Ideal for architectural and interior shots.

Telephoto Lens . . . 19cm (7½") Tele-Makinar f/4.8 lens. A lightweight telephoto with needle sharp quality. The speed of this lens permits the taking of pictures with the camera hand-held.

Plaubel Makina III with 100mm. (4") Anticomar f2.9 Lens in Compur Shutter with Built-in Flash Synchronization **$393.00**
Same with Anticomar f4.2 Lens **372.00**
19cm. Tele-Makinar f4 Lens **150.00**
73mm. Wide Angle Orthar f6.8 Lens **96.00**

Universal leather case or lightweight aluminum case available.

SEND FOR "MAKINA FOLDER"

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St.
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

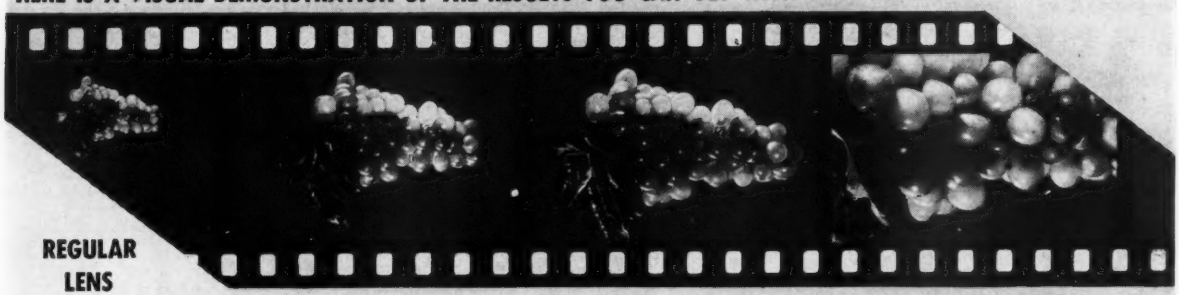
CLOSE-UPS!

Your camera can take them perfectly*

with the **PROXIMETER**

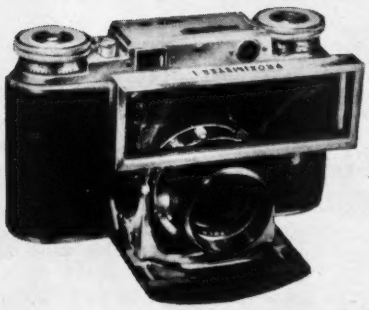
the sharp-focus lens that works as close as 10 inches

HERE IS A VISUAL DEMONSTRATION OF THE RESULTS YOU CAN GET WITH THE PROXIMETER



REGULAR LENS | **PROXIMETER I** | **PROXIMETER II** | **PROXIMETER I and II**

Ideal for technicians, hobbyists, scientists and businessmen



The Proximeter attaches to a lens like a filter. It fastens securely by means of a screw-lock, uses the regular range-finder view-finder of your 35mm camera. Has automatic Parallax compensation. Actually, it's a matched pair of supplementary lenses, the lower one located in front of the taking lens and the upper one in front of the range-finder view-finder. Can be used with or without a tripod.

It's simply terrific for work in the clinic—dental work—photographing detail, copying important papers and maps, police photography, nature studies, photographing miniatures, photographing coins and stamps, flowers or small machine parts — in short, wherever closeup work is required.

Model I is for distances from 38 to 20 inches, and Model II for distances from 20 to 13 inches. The combination of the two models brings the distance down to 10 inches.

Mail orders promptly filled. Add postage.

PRICES: *Proximeter I or II for:*

*Retina	$24.95
*Kodak Signet	19.95
*Vito III	21.95
*Prominent	26.50
*Contax	40.50
*Leica	30.50

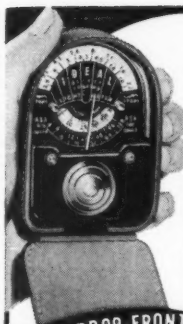
Accessory Adapter Ring for Elmar	$1.45
Accessory Adapter Ring for Summar	1.45
Accessory Adapter Ring for Summarit	1.45

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

Send for PROXIMETER CIRCULAR

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE



"IDEAL"
EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE $9.95

without case $8.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL"
RANGEFINDER

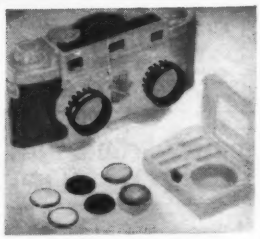
Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together Specify metric or feet scale $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. We Pay Postage

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. M-7 14-02 Broadway
L. I. City 6, N. Y.

EdnaLite
DURALAD COATED SOLID OPTICAL GLASS
LIFETIME—GUARANTEED FILTERS

MASTER FILTER KIT for REVERE STEREO "33"



Stereo shots require the precision quality of EdnaLite optically matched and calibrated solid optical glass filters. This EdnaLite kit includes 3 pairs of perfectly matched solid optical glass filters, hard coated both sides: ChromeHaze Skylight (#1, 1A), ChromA Conversion (#85), ChromeFlash (#2A, 2B); also pair of matched "Actuator" LenShades.

Master Filter Kit for Revere Stereo "33" with Lifetime Karry-Kase..... $14.95
LenShades, pair only 3.95

There's an EdnaLite Filter Kit designed specifically for your camera. Ask your dealer, or write to:

THE *EdnaLite* OPTICAL CO., INC. PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 22*)

lease socket, sports finder, and depth of field scale. The taking lens is a coated 85mm, f/3.5 Wollensak Chromtar, in a self-cocking shutter with speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T and B. The finder lens is a coated 85mm, f/3.2 anastigmat. The camera's all-steel body is covered with morocco leather, with satin chrome trim. Price, $99.50; eveready case, $9.50. For additional information write:
DEJUR-AMSCO CORP.
45-01 NORTHERN BLVD., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

Airesflex Reflex Camera

The new 2¼ x 2¼ Airesflex is a twin-lens reflex camera which takes 12 pictures on 120 film. It is available with one of three coated 75mm, f/3.5 taking lenses. These are the Nikkor, Zuiko, or Coral, all of which come in a flash synchronized Seikosha-Rapid shutter with 9 speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. Features include easy film loading, automatic film stop and exposure counter, large magnifier with shade, and sports finder. The camera, made in Japan, also has a built-in exposure table, depth of field scale, body shutter release, and double bayonet mount for accessories. Price, including eveready case, with Nikkor lens, $164.50; with Zuiko lens, $134.50; with Coral lens, $119.50. For more information write:
AIRES CAMERA CO.
263 CANAL ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Baldax 2¼ x 2¼ Camera

The new Baldax 2¼ x 2¼ folding camera has many automatic features. These take over as soon as film is loaded, and include automatic film stop, double exposure prevention, and automatic exposure counter. The lens is a coated 80mm, f/2.9 Schneider Radionar in MX flash synchronized Prontor SV shutter with 8 speeds to 1/300 sec., B, and self timer. Other features are: body shutter release with built-in cable release socket, film type and ASA-speed indicator, optical viewfinder, and built-in depth of field scale. The camera

(*Continued on page 30*)

Elitar

World's Finest Name in 8mm and 16mm MOVIE LENSES

Elitar is the world's first truly precision telephoto and wide angle lens offered to the American movie-maker at a sensible price! Elitars are fully corrected for color, and compare in quality with lenses costing twice as much. Handsomely styled design, brilliant optics . . . all combined to give the novice or advanced movie-maker PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!

For 8mm 1½" f:3.2 Focusing Mount $17.95

Other 8mm Elitars from $9.95 to $49.95

Elitar

Now, 16mm fans can own the finest in telephoto and wide angle lenses, to match the high quality of their cameras. Click-stop diaphragm, coated color-corrected optics, handsome lightweight focusing mounts

16mm Telephotos
3" f:1.9 $49.95
3" f:2.5 $42.50
3" f:3.5 $32.50

Wide Angle
17mm f:2.7 $34.95

Elitar

Sold by better dealers

. . . WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE "M".

INTERSTATE Photo Supply Corp.
28 W. 22 St., N.Y. 10

OUR NEW MIDTOWN STORE...

UNITED'S

1140 Avenue of Americas, Cor. 44th St.

UNITED REDUCED ALL PRICES FOR THIS SALE . . . THERE MAY BE ONLY A FEW OF THESE ITEMS AVAILABLE, SO—DON'T WAIT! ORDER NOW!!!

Latest Model Improved Design

ZEISS CONTAX D

with Zeiss 'T' Coated BIOTAR f2. Lens PRE-SET Diaphragm

Features:

- Eyelevel PRISMATIC Reflex Finder
- Synchro-FLASH Shutter
- Delayed-Action SELF-TIMER

If New, would cost . . . $460.00

SPECIAL used **$188.50**

Guaranteed Like-New Condition

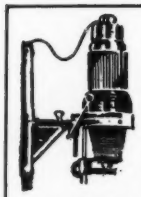
Eveready Leather Case FREE.

VU-AID SLIDE PROJECTOR

SAVE 30%

- Brand New for 2 x 2 Slides
- 200 Watt Blower Cooled
- complete with lift off case

Regular $29.95 only **$22.95**



Drastically Reduced!

Brand New LATEST MODEL

FOTO-LARGERS

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe 2¼ x 3¼ Models by the Red Bellows and Satin Trim

For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model D Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.00	$24.95
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	22.35	27.95
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	30.59	35.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier—specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers	each	$ 2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models		3.99
Copy Back		7.19
Copy Lights (less bulbs)		12.75

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model D Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$36.95	$52.95
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	58.95	74.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier—specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers	each	$ 4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models		4.29
Copy Back		11.95
Copy Lights (less bulbs)		14.35

Note: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion System

FREE! Prizes FREE!

During the month of June

CAMERAS—PROJECTORS—METERS—ACCESSORIES, ETC.

Come in and fill out FREE PRIZE CARD!

Exakta LENSES BRAND NEW AT UNITED THRIFT PRICES

Lenses and Accessories

40mm Wide Angle Meyer f4.5	49.50
40mm Olympus f3.5 Wide Angle	43.95
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar	54.50
90mm Sun Sola f.4 Tele	36.95
90mm Sun Sola f.4 Tele, Preset	51.95
105mm f3.8 Cassar Tele	37.50
105mm Pam Britar f4.5 Tele	39.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5	149.50
135mm CZ f.4 Triotar Tele	59.50
105mm Schneider Xenar f5.5 Tele	59.50
135mm Tele Colinar f3.5 Preset	69.50
135mm Sun Tele f3.8	44.50
135mm Sun Tele f3.8 Preset	59.50
180mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	69.50
250mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	104.50
400mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	169.50
Bellowscope Copying Device	22.95
Microscope Adapter w/Tubes	14.95
German Extension Tube Set	7.49
Jap Extension Tube Set	4.95
Copy Bracket Set up	7.95

Practica, Praktiflex, Contax S-D, Pentacon Lenses and Accessories

40mm Wide Angle Meyer f4.5	59.50
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus Wide Angle	79.50
90mm Sun Sola f.4 Tele	36.95
90mm Sun Sola f.4 Preset Tele	51.95
40mm f3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	39.50
28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	97.50
105mm Telepar Tele f4.5	37.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar f.4 Tele	59.50
135mm Sun f3.8 Tele	44.50
135mm Sun Sola f3.8 Tele Preset	59.50
135mm f3.5 Tele-Colinar, Preset	69.50
180mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	69.50
250mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	104.50
400mm Meyer Telemegor f5.5	169.50
Bellowscope Copying Attachment	22.95
Microscope Adapter w/ Tubes	14.95

POLLUX RANGEFINDER Made in Germany with the finest precision can be supplied in either FEET or METERS with FREE CASE $3.95

LEATHER CASES FOR YOUR EXTRA LENSES

For 35mm, 40mm, 50mm, lenses	3.19
90mm Elmar	3.95
135mm Hektor, Triotar, Sun, Culminar	4.95
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	4.95
85mm f.2 Sonnar	4.95
135mm f.4 Sonnar	4.95
105mm Xenar	4.95

FOR YOUR ENLARGER, BRAND NEW IMPORTED ROUSSEL ENLARGING LENSES

$24.50 2" f4.5 Click Stops	14.95
28.50 3½" f4.5 w/ Click Stops	17.95
34.50 5" f4.5 w/ Click Stops	19.50
49.50 180mm f4.5 coated	37.50

TAKE TELEPHOTO PICTURES WITH YOUR PRESENT CAMERA

FOR: Argus C-3, Argus 21, Argus C-4, Bolsey, Ciro, Flash Bantam, Kodak 35mm RF, Kodak Pony 135 & 828, Kodak Signet, Leica Elmar, Mercury II, Retina I, Stereo Realist (Fequires Two)

Regular Price $19.95 UNITED SPECIAL . . . **$14.50**

FOR THE ABOVE CAMERA RAYDEX WIDE ANGLE LENS ATTACHMENTS FOR WIDE ANGLE EFFECTS

REGULAR $19.95 UNITED SPECIAL . . . **$14.50**

TO CELEBRATE OUR NEW OPENING, UNITED WILL OFFER BOTH OF THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS AT A SUPER LOW SPECIAL PRICE OF ONLY $25.95

FREE! Reg. 75c Eastman Kodak Print Wallet.

With every Color Order

GREAT NEWS FOR ARGUS C3 OWNERS

PROXIFOCUSER

- Complete with leather case
- Close up work without worrying about parallax
- No increase in exposure
- Use with your own Series V filter holder. (C3 adapter available at $1.39.)
- THREE MODELS

ONLY $4.95

Plus I 21" to 39" Plus II 14" to 20" Plus III 9" to 13"

LEICA SALE

SAVINGS TO 66⅔%

	Mfg's List	SALE SPECIAL
Tower 35 (similar to Leica) f2 ctd Summar lens	$184.50	$ 87.50
Nicca III w/ f3.5 Ctd Nikkor	149.50	79.50
Fed 35 with f3.5 50mm lens	112.50	42.50
Nicca III with f3.5 Elmar	124.50	79.50
Leica D with f3.5 Elmar	149.50	74.50
Leica A with f3.5 Elmar	89.50	39.50
Leica IC Body only	73.00	59.50
Leica IIIF w/ f2 Ctd Summitar	384.20	279.50
Leica IIF with f2 Ctd Summitar	312.80	189.50
Leica IIIF Body only	210.80	149.50
Leica IIIC with f2 Ctd Summitar	350.00	169.50
Leica IIIC with f2 Ctd Summitar with Built in synchronization	370.00	189.50

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA

	Brand new
90mm f4 Sun Telephoto coated	$44.95
135mm f3.8 Tele Colinear	49.50
Universal Image Erecting Finder, case	25.95
35mm Wide angle Optical Finder, case	7.50
Optical View Finders for 75mm, 85mm, 90mm and 135mm with case & parallax, correction	6.95
Kopil Self Timers for Leica	2.69
Set of Three Extension Tubes Imported	4.95
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00
Leitz Flash Gun for IIIF Model	24.00
Leitz Valoy Enlargers. Latest Model	81.00
Leica Focaslide attachment	36.00
Leitz Cover Glass Box of 100 2x2	1.50
Leitz Bindomat . . . for mounting	18.00
Leica Developing Tanks 16 oz.	9.00
Imported Bellowscopes	22.95
Copying Bracket . . . Imported	8.95

UNITED SCOOPS WITH THE NEW V.P.D. FLIP FILE

PHOTO ALBUMS

No pasting, just slip 2 photos, back to back into each clear plastic envelope. Protects snapshots from fingerprints, and handling. Each album holds fifty photos. Extra refill trays available for 50 more photos.

Film Size	Photo Size	With One Tray	Extra Trays
No. 120	2½x3½"	$2.75	$1.50
No. 116	2¾x4½"	2.75	1.50
Blow Ups	3½x3½"	2.75	1.50
No. 118	3½x4½"	3.25	2.00
Post Card	3½x5½"	3.50	2.00
Professional	4x5"	3.50	2.00

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE AND ALL MAIL ORDERS TO 83 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y. 7 PHONE Digby 9-3555

OUR DOWNTOWN STORE . . .

Celebration Sale

AND REMEMBER . . . EVERY ITEM IS COVERED BY UNITED'S 15 DAY FREE TRIAL-MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

83 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y. 7

IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS AT UNITED LOW LOW PRICES ELITAR MOVIE LENSES

Each Elitar 8 and 16mm lens is Coated. All UNITS are in a CHROME POLISHED BRASS BARREL. All are BRAND NEW

For 8mm CAMERAS

Available in Standard D Mounts for 8mm Revere, De Jur, Kodak Reliant, Keystone Franklin and Perfex Cameras. These cameras, Bolex L8, Bell & Howell Tri lens and B&H Companion, Sportster require a special conversion adapter priced at $2.00. **This lens is available for Bell & Howell Auto 8 Magazine, 172A, 172B and B&H models # 134V and 134W.

TELEPHOTO

1 " f3.5 Fixed Focus D Mount	$ 7.57
1½" f3.2 Fixed Focus D Mount	9.85
1½" f3.2 3'6" to Infinity D Mount	13.65
1½" f2.5 3'6" to Infinity D-Click Stops	20.50
1½" f1.9 3'6" to Infinity D-Click Stops**	29.55
1½" f1.5 3'6" to Infinity D-Click Stops	32.35
1½" f2.3 3'6" to Infinity D Mount	17.95

WIDE ANGLE

7mm f2.5 Fixed Focus D Click Stops	19.00
6mm f1.9 Fixed Focus D Click Stops	30.50

For 16mm CAMERAS with C MOUNTS

17mm f2.7 Wide Angle 10" to Infinity	25.95
3" f2.5 Telephoto 5.5' to Infinity Click	31.95

BOLSEY B-22 SET-O-MATIC CAMERA

MOST IMPORTANT INNOVATION SINCE THE COUPLED RANGE FINDER 22 YEARS AGO. THE SET-O-MATIC ELIMINATES ALL GUESS WORK IN FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY.
The lens diaphragm is coupled with the focusing. Make just one setting for the film speed and type of bulb you are using. Then focus and shoot.

CAMERA BRAND NEW ONLY . . . $79.50

ATTENTION BOLSEY B2 OWNERS. UNITED WILL EXCHANGE YOUR PRESENT CAMERA FOR THE ABOVE ONLY 29.50

ATTENTION BOLSEY B OWNERS. UNITED WILL EXCHANGE YOUR PRESENT CAMERA FOR THE ABOVE ONLY 39.50

ATTENTION BOLSEY C OWNERS UNITED WILL EXCHANGE YOUR PRESENT CAMERA FOR THE ABOVE ONLY $14.50

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER THIS SUMMER

UNITED SALE
CASE INCLUDED AT NO CHARGE
DISPLAY MODEL EXPOSURE METERS
FULLY GUARANTEED

Weston Master II Still or Cine	$23.27
General Electric DW 68	19.95
De Jur Professional	19.95
Weston Cadet	15.95
General Electric PR 1	25.95
General Electric Mascot	13.95
Norwood Director	25.95

ANOTHER UNITED SCOOP

A DOUBLE FRAME RAPID - SEQUENCE CAMERA FOR UNDER $100.00

DITTO 99 $99.00

- Full 35mm size
- Hard Coated f2.8 Dittar lens.
- Speeds to 1/1000th of a sec.
- Focal plane shutter, synchronized.
- Interchangeable lenses available.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES For DITTO

• 70mm f4.5 Telephoto	$37.50
• 105mm f6.3 Telephoto	45.00
• 35mm f3.5 Wide angle	35.00
• Eveready Carrying case	8.50
• Flash Gun—Fold-a-Way	12.95
• Duo Case for Camera—Flash	9.50

AGAIN UNITED SCOOPS THE FIELD

IMPORTED AIRESFLEX CAMERA

"A TWIN LENS EXCEPTIONAL VALUE"

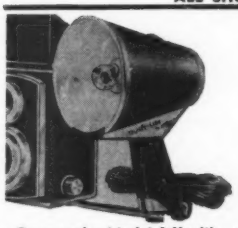
HERE IS A CAMERA VALUE COMPARABLE TO THE WORLD FAMOUS CANON. It is beautifully made and has all features found on similar cameras *PLUS SEVERAL IMPORTANT EXCLUSIVES.*

- EASY FILM LOADING DEVICE
- AUTOMATIC FILM STOP & EXPOSURE COUNTER
- FINDER HOOD WITH FINGER TIP CONTROL
- LARGE MAGNIFYING GLASS WITH LIGHT SHADE
- BUILT IN FRAME COUNTER FOR EYE LEVEL • PATENTED LENS CAP.

Model 200 C with Coral f3.5 ctd 1 sec. to 1/200th	$ 99.50
Model 500 C with Coral f3.5 ctd 1 sec. to 1/500th w/double bayonnet mount	119.50
Model 500 Z with Zuiko f3.5 ctd 4 element Tessar type lens, shutter to 1/500th	134.50
Model 500 N with Nikkor f3.5 ctd taking lens & f3.2 viewing lens, shutter to 1/500	164.50

ALL SHUTTERS HAVE BUILT IN SYNCHRONIZATION

UNITED HAS IN STOCK THE NEW PHOTAK



THRIFT - LITE STROBE

- One piece portable electronic flash units.
- New design and Price.
- Weighs 1.7 lbs.
- Can be attached to camera, hand held or be mounted on tripod.
- Accurate easy to read exposure calculator, which is built in.
- 140 Lumen seconds—Intensifier adds an additional 60 watt seconds. Battery pack available for portability.

• Commander Model 2 X with mounting plate & cord . . . Spec.	$59.50
• Commander Intensifier—adds 60 watts to output	24.50
• Commander Battery Pack with battery—for portability	24.50
• Full Year Guarantee on unit and Lifetime Guarantee for Tube.	

GREAT NEWS FOR STEREO FANS TWO NEW STEREO AIDS

Famous Brand

STEREO VIEWER $9.95

- Individual Eye Focus. Inter-ocular adjustments.
- Battery operated. Grey Plastic Model.
- Top Quality lenses and manufacture.

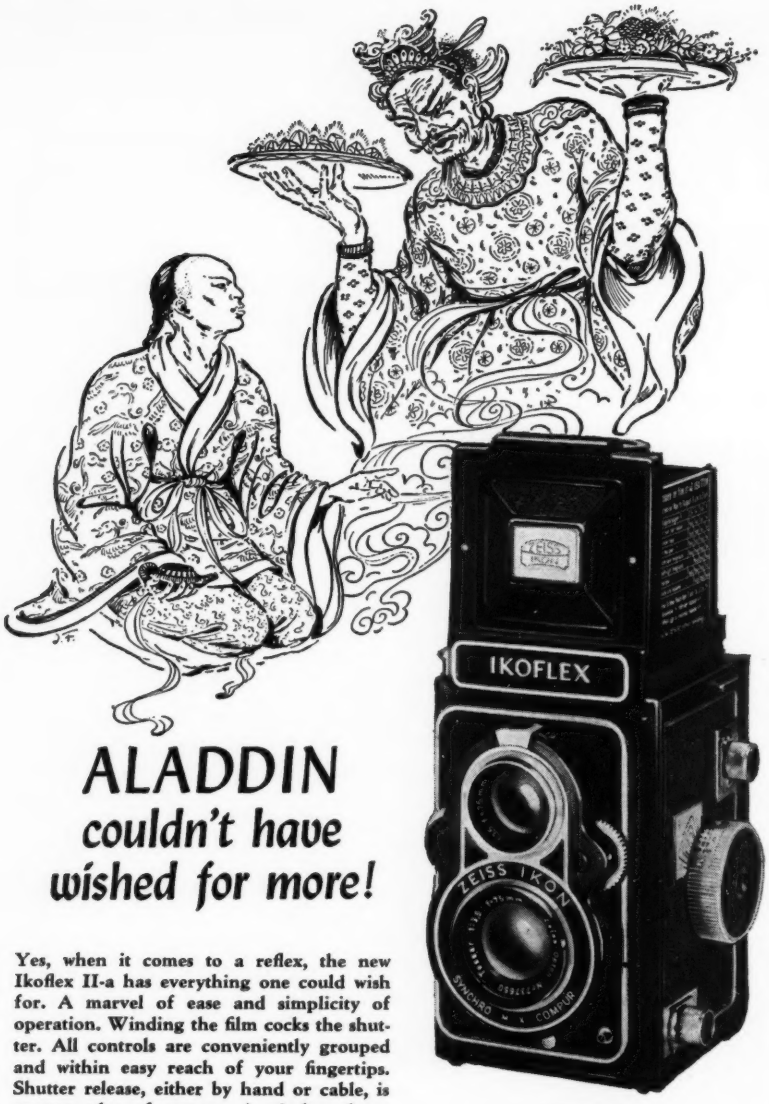
NOW SHOW SINGLE STEREO PICTURES ON ANY 2x2 PROJECTOR WITH THE NEW GOLDE STEREO CARRIER ONLY 6.50

- Fits all 2x2 projectors complete with necessary adapter.
- Holds all types of stereo binders, no re-binding necessary.
- No loss of detail. No loss of Color.

MIDTOWN
1140 Avenue of Americas
(Corner 44th Street)
New York, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

DOWNTOWN
83 Chambers Street
New York 7, N. Y.
Digby 9-3555



ALADDIN
couldn't have wished for more!

Yes, when it comes to a reflex, the new Ikoflex II-a has everything one could wish for. A marvel of ease and simplicity of operation. Winding the film cocks the shutter. All controls are conveniently grouped and within easy reach of your fingertips. Shutter release, either by hand or cable, is on top edge of camera. A window shows lens and shutter settings—easily seen with camera held in taking position. And its EXTRABRITE focusing screen shows what you are taking with remarkable brilliance.

Its superb Zeiss Opton Tessar f/3.5 lens has superior correction for both color and black-and-white, Stops down to f/22. Synchro Compur, Shutter is fully synchronized (MX) and has speeds to 1/500 sec. Safety device prevents unintentional exposures. Red point setting for universal focus and exposure.

Lightweight, sturdy metal construction. Elegantly finished in leather with chrome trim.

See the new Ikoflex II-a and its companion, the popular-priced Ikoflex I-a—at authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers.

CARL ZEISS, Inc.
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

ZEISS IKON

IKOFLEX
II-a

Write for Ikoflex literature

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 27*)

has an accessory shoe and tripod socket, and takes 12 pictures on 120 film. It is made in Western Germany. Price, $67.50. For more information write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Strobonar V Electronic Flash Unit

The new Heiland Strobonar V is an AC or portable battery electronic flash unit. It has a minimum light output of 180 lumen sec. per sq. ft. at four feet. The manufacturer claims a guide number of 50 for Kodachrome and 320 for Super-XX with normal development. Flash duration is 1/2000 sec., with a recharging time of less than 5 seconds. A ready light begins to flash about 2 seconds after the unit is turned on. As the battery becomes exhausted, the ready light signals this fact by taking as long as ten seconds to flash.

Several new electrical components were designed especially for this unit. One of these is the electrolytic condenser. It is said that it eliminates battery drain, since battery power is not used to reform the condenser when the unit is first turned on. There is also a single unit 510 volt dry battery which, it is claimed, delivers a minimum of 500 flashes with average intermittent use. Other features are: Heiland 65X-2 flash tube, said to utilize over 99 percent of the reflector surface, efficient reflector, and elimination of accidental shock. Weight complete is 4 lbs., 4 oz. The lamp head fits the standard Heiland battery cases, as well as the 7 in. mounting tube and a 1⅝ in. tube for mounting into camera accessory shoes. Extra accessories include extension lamp, Foto-eye remote

control unit, AC power converter, and mounting tubes and brackets. Price of Strobonar V, $119.50; battery, $13.95; extension lamp, $39.50; AC power converter, $33.50. For additional information write:
HEILAND RESEARCH CORP.
130 E. FIFTH AVE., DENVER, COLO.

Tele-Picon Long-Focus Lens

The new Tele-Picon 180mm, f/5.5 long-focus lens is now available in mounts to fit the Exakta, Pentacon, Contax "S", Praktiflex FX, and Praktica cameras. This coated lens is made

(*Continued on page 32*)

Out-of-this World Savings

AT FRIENDLY fotoshop

USED AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

With Tessar f3.5 lens

Special **$139.00**

(Case $6.95)

with your choice of attached Solenoid or Built-in Synch.

Only $149.00

(Case $7.10)

FOTOSHOP'S LEATHER GADGET BAG #1701

Made for those who want a quality leather bag at an economy price. Genuine leather. Zipper top and outside pocket. For 35mm folding or 8 mm camera with all accessories.

Value $13.50

Special **$8.50**

FOTOSHOP'S LEATHER GADGET BAG #1702

A really fine gadget bag at an amazingly low price. Genuine leather. Large main section with all-around top zipper, extra roomy outside pocket. For all cameras, up to 2¼x3¼ Graphic size, plus accessories.

Value $17.50 Only **$10.95**

USED CAMERA SALE!

Every One Guaranteed A Full Year
10-Day Money-Back Trial

8MM MOVIE

KEYSTONE K-8 roll, f3.5	24.50
KEYSTONE K-8 roll, f2.5	33.50
KEYSTONE K-22 roll, f2.5	39.75
BOLEX L-8 roll, f1.9 Berthiot	69.50
BOLEX L-8 roll, f1.5 Switar	119.75
KODAK RELIANT roll, f2.7	59.50
DE JUR Fadematic mag., f2.5	89.50

16MM MOVIE

CINKLOX roll, f3.5	34.50
SIMPLEX PACKETTE mag., f3.0	24.50
KODAK MODEL B roll, f1.9	44.50
KODAK mag., f1.9	74.50
B & H FILMO MAG. (141B) f2.7	74.50
REVERE MAG., f1.9	111.50
REVERE TRI-LENS TURRET f1.9	129.50

GSAP BATTERIES

15-V (10-10P) **3.00**

27-V (18-10P) **5.00**

FOTOSHOP MOTION PICTURE COLOR FILM

The same fine color stock as FOTOSHOP 35mm color film. Daylight or indoor. Price includes processing and return.

	Each	6-11, each	12 or more, each
8mm, 25-ft. dbl 8 roll	2.95	2.75	2.50
8mm, 25-ft. dbl 8 mag	3.50	3.35	3.15
16mm, 50-ft mag	4.95	4.80	4.60
16mm, 100-ft roll	7.75	7.50	7.25

NEW IMPROVED FOTOSHOP BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM

Fine, panchromatic film, Weston 50-32. Absolutely guaranteed. Prices include processing and return.

	Each	6-11, each	12 or more, each
8mm, 25-ft. dbl 8 roll	1.35	1.30	1.15
8mm, 25-ft. dbl 8 mag	2.50	2.35	2.15
16mm, 50-ft. mag	2.75	2.60	2.35
16mm, 100-ft. roll	2.95	2.75	2.50

AUTOKNIPS II

Popular German self-timer used with cable release for time exposure and delayed action. 11 slow speeds from ½ sec. to 10 seconds.

Was $4.95

Now **$2.98**

SIMPLEX PACKETTE FILM

16MM MAGAZINE LOAD

Super X

6.25 3 for 17.00

KODACHROME

7.15 3 for 19.50

SALE: IMPORTED MOVIE LENSES

All are coated and color corrected. All are sold under our money-back guarantee.

For 8mm Cameras

	Val.	Sale
1½", f3.5 Bethiot focusing telephoto	$30.00	$15.95
1½", f3.5 Kinotel focusing telephoto	24.00	12.88
6mm f1.9 wide angle	57.00	29.75
7mm f2.5 wide angle	44.00	23.95
1½" f3.2 fixed focus	21.00	9.95
1½" f1.9 focusing	56.00	29.75
1½" f1.9 focusing for Bell & Howell 172, 134 W & V	56.00	29.75
1½", f1.5 focusing	60.00	34.50
Wide angle auxiliary (fits most normal lenses)	15.00	7.95

For 16mm Cameras

3 inch, f2.5 telephoto — Val. 65.00 Sale 34.50

17mm f2.7 wide angle — Val. 49.00 Sale 27.95

3 inch f3.5 telephoto — Sale 24.50

35MM CAMERAS

CONTAX I, f2	89.00	CONTAX IIA, Sonnar f2	245.00
RETINA I, Ektar f3.5 Chr.	39.50	RETINA II, Ektar f2	89.50
ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5	34.50	CONTESSA 35, f2.8 Tessar, (M-X)	138.50
WELTINI 35, Xenon f2	74.00	AG-FA KARAT, Xenar f2.8	44.00
KODAK "35", cpld. r.f., f3.5	48.50	CLARUS 35, f2.8	49.50
LEICA F Summar f2	89.00	PERFEX f3.5	29.50
CONTAX D, f2 Biotar Pre-Set	199.50	ARGUS C-2, f3.5	29.00
LEICA III-C, f2 Summitar	189.50	MERCURY II, f2.7	29.50
CONTAX S, Biotar f2 Pre-Set	179.50	VOKAR, f2.8	32.50
		ARGUS 21, f3.5	32.50

SENSATIONAL NEW FOTOSHOP 35mm Color Film

Absolutely fresh, new-type color film for sparkling transparencies. Packaged by a leading manufacturer especially for FOTOSHOP; brings you topflight color film at real money saving prices. 20-ex. cartridges, daylight or indoor.

2.25 each **5** for **10.00**

(price includes processing, mounting, and return)

BULK FILM COMBINATION

You cut down film costs with the daylight film loader and bulk film. Easy to load. Offer includes brand new film loader and one 100 ft. roll of 35mm surplus film (either type advertised below). **$6.95**

FREE! *6 empty 35mm cartridges with purchase of above comb.*

SURPLUS BULK FILM	35mm 100-ft Dupont Superior #3, 1950 each $1.98 2 for $3.50
	35mm, 100-ft Ansco Ultra-Speed, tropical pack each $1.50 2 for $2.75
	From government surplus where film is stored in refrigerated vaults to maintain freshness.

SAVE 33⅓%! BRAND NEW FAMOUS BRAND "Lift" TRIPOD

3-section heavy-duty all aluminum tripod for every type and size camera. Geared center post provides fast, smooth vertical adjustment. Pan head tilts from 45-180 degrees and pans 360 degrees.

List 29.95

19.95

ROLLFILM CAMERAS

SUPER IKONTA A, Tessar f3.5	62.50
SUPER PONTURA, Tessar f4.5	59.50
SUPER PONTURA, Trioplan f3.8	49.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, Xenar f2.8	59.00
BALDEXETTE II, Xenar f2.8	69.50
SUPER IKONTA B, Tessar f2.8	94.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

IKOFLEX II, f3.5	69.00
ANSCO REFLEX II, f3.5	119.00
ROLLEICORD, f4.5	59.00
STD. ROLLEIFLEX (6x6 cm) f3.5 Tessar	69.00
VOIGTLANDER focusing f4.5	47.50
ROLLEICONTER, f3.5	39.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5	79.00
IKOFLEX III, Tessar f2.8	139.00
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5	34.00

200 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

- VU-AID SC-1 SLIDE PROJECTOR—200 watt. Blower cooled. With handsome tweed case. $29.95
- 40 x 40 FOTOSCREEN 19.95

Total Value 49.90

Only **$35.75**

THE FIRST LOW PRICED WASHABLE PROJECTION TRIPOD SCREEN

Fotoscreens

Fotoshop's exclusive miracle projection screen . . . made with amazing glass beaded guaranteed washable "FOTO-FLECT" fabric. Flameproof, mildew-proof, rustproof. Rugged . . . yet lightweight.

Size	Value	Price
30 x 40	17.95	9.95
40 x 40	19.95	11.45
37 x 50	22.95	13.45

20% Deposit on C.O.D.s'. Please add Approximate Postage.

All Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

WRITE TODAY FOR FOTOSHOP CATALOG.

"the house of personal service"

fotoshop inc.

136 WEST 32nd STREET
New York 1, N. Y.
LO. 3-1973

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS

Latest Models **Complete Outfits**

BRAND NEW

COMPLETE PACEMAKER MODEL "S" SPEED AND CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Factory Guaranteed—Less Ektalite Ground Glass

PACEMAKER 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC

135mm coated Optar Lens—
Graflex Flash & "X" Synchronized Shutter
Kalart Coupled Range Finder
Graphlite 3 Cell Battery Case
6—4 x 5 Graphic Holders
Graflok Back
5" or 7" Reflector

List Price $287.50 **BRAND NEW Our Price $221.50** You Save $66.00

PACEMAKER 4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC

127mm Coated Ektar Lens—Synchronized Shutter and Solenoid.
Kalart Coupled. Range Finder
Graflite 3 Cell Battery Case
6—4 x 5 Graphic Holders
Graflok Back
5" or 7" Reflector

List Price $281.20 **BRAND NEW Our Price $216.50** You Save $64.70

PACEMAKER 3¼ x 4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC

135mm Coated Optar Lens. Graphex Synchronized Shutter
Kalart Coupled Range Finder
Graflite 3 Cell Battery Case
6—3¼ x 4¼ Graphic Holders
Graflok Back
5" or 7" Reflector

List Price $302.75 **BRAND NEW Our Price $233.50** You Save $69.25

PACEMAKER 3¼ x 4¼ CROWN GRAPHIC

135mm Optar Graphex Synchronized Shutter
Kalart Coupled Range Finder
Graflite 3 Cell Battery Case
6—3¼ x 4¼ Graphic Holders
Graflok Back
5" or 7" Reflector

List Price $261.10 **BRAND NEW Our Price $201.50** You Save $59.60

mitchell CAMERA STORES, INC.
127 West 50th St. (At Radio City)
New York 19, N. Y.

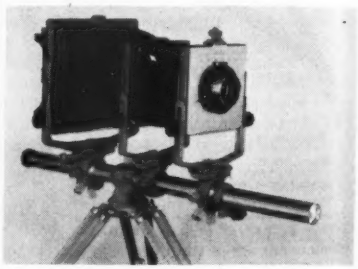
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 30*)

in Western Germany and features preset diaphragm, focusing scale from 7 ft. to infinity, and light-weight mount. Price, including front and rear lens caps, $84.95. For additional information write:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 W. 22 ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Linhof Kardan View Cameras

The new Linhof Kardan all-metal precision view cameras are designed to provide extreme flexibility and versatility in use. To achieve this the camera utilizes universal joints. The Kardan's lens standard and back standard are both mounted on these joints, and can be tilted and swung



freely in any desired direction. In addition the front and back have vertical and lateral movements. This unit is built in Western Germany, is available in 4 x 5, 5 x 7, and 8 x 10 sizes, and is built on the mono-rail principle. It consists essentially of a base column, lens standard and film back assemblies, detachable bellows, and tripod base clamp. Other features include extension columns which can be added at will, snap-on detachable bellows, bellows extension standard for additional bellows extension, wide angle bellows, and complete interchangeability of components. This last feature permits conversion of a 4 x 5 camera to 5 x 7, 5 x 7 to 8 x 10, and vice versa. Both front and back can be moved for focusing, and lock in position. The back also has a rack and pinion for critical focus. An adjustable bellows type lens shade is available as an accessory. Price of 8 x 10 model, complete with extra extension bellows, and bellows extension standard, less lens, $895; accessory bellows-type lens shade, $95. Prices of other size cameras will be available soon. For further information write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

New Linhof Accessories

Two new Linhof accessories, for use with still and cine cameras, are now on the market. Both are made in Western Germany. One, the Linhof DeLuxe studio tripod, is an elevator type tripod which combines steadiness with light weight. It features adjustable umbrella type struts which extend, brace,

(*Continued on page 36*)

FIRST TIME IN HISTORY!

a Double-Frame, Rapid-Sequence Camera for under $100!

With hard-coated f/2.8 Dittar lens; focal plane shutter to 1/1000th sec.

ONLY $99 fair traded fed. tax incl.

ACTUAL CONTACT PRINT SIZE

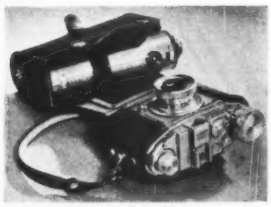
STANDARD 24 x 36mm. FORMAT . . .
Flash Synchronized for all Shutter Speeds to 1/1000th!

The Ditto "99" is the only camera made today that gives you both rapid sequence action and a full double-frame negative on standard 35 mm. film. You can pay over *twice as much* for a sequence camera—but you'll still get a frame only slightly more than *half* the size, which narrows the camera's usefulness. Even without the sequence feature the new Ditto "99" stands on its own as a superior miniature—with its fast F/2.8 lens and interchangeable lens system, its super-speed focal plane shutter and fine German construction. Then—AS AN EXCITING *PLUS*—its precision clockwork motor allows you to take as many as 12 exposures in less than 5 seconds—or just as fast as you can press the shutter release. A rapid sequence camera . . . an all-purpose camera . . . a scientific camera—only the Ditto "99" gives you this wide versatility. And at an incredibly low price!

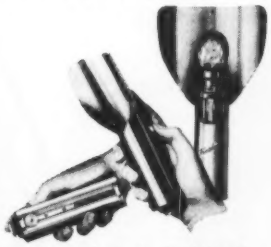
HOW IT WORKS

A single winding of the clockwork motor readies the Ditto "99" for the next 12 exposures. When the shutter release is pressed, the motor automatically transports the film to the next frame, resets the shutter, and advances the exposure counter. The highly accurate focal plane shutter has speeds to *1/1000th of a second*, operates with fingertip pressure or cable release.

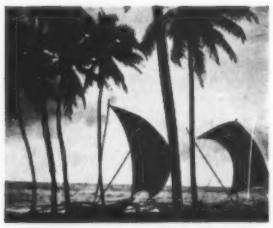
INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
Superb, color-corrected wide angle and telephoto lenses with bayonet mounts, plus extension tubes that permit focusing down to 2 inches! Ideal for scientific and engineering work, including microscopy, macrophotography, and sequence studies.



DUPLO EVEREADY CASE
Sensational new design! Both flashgun and camera in a single compact case, always ready for instant action. Eveready case for camera alone also available.



NEW DITTO B. C. FLASHGUN
Telescopes within itself—a miracle of compactness. Attaches to camera shoe without wires. High reflecting efficiency.



TROPIC-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
All die-cast aluminum with special closures that seal it against dust and moisture. Safe in any climate.

See the **DITTO "99"** *at your local camera dealer . . . or write today for interesting booklet*

DITTO CAMERA CORP. **DEPT. DD-2 • 527 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

Today's movies

not yesterday's!

Junior's fantastic new world has nothing on yours when you leave screen-bound home movie techniques and STEP INTO OUTER SPACE WITH BOLEX STEREO!

Bolex 16mm stereo dispenses with your concern for an *illusion* of depth. Because its twin-lens system sees as your eyes see, depth is actually *there . . . in black and white or brilliant color* . . . at the press of a button.

Just as a great painting discovers magic in the commonplace . . . so does the intimate realism of a Bolex 3-D movie screen "play back" your vacations, sports, parties, family biography . . . with a richness of detail and association impossible to appreciate except as exciting rediscoveries.

Treat yourself to the rewarding and varied new 16mm movie experiences of Bolex stereo with superb Kern-Paillard optics that assure your enjoyment to the fullest degree of perfection.

Yes, Junior has a point, there. Why be satisfied with yesterday's movies when today's . . . and tomorrow's movies . . . are here!

Bolex owners . . . receive regular free mailings of Bolex Reporter by registering serial numbers. Offer applies only to residents of U.S.A. Overseas subscriptions, $2.00 four issues.

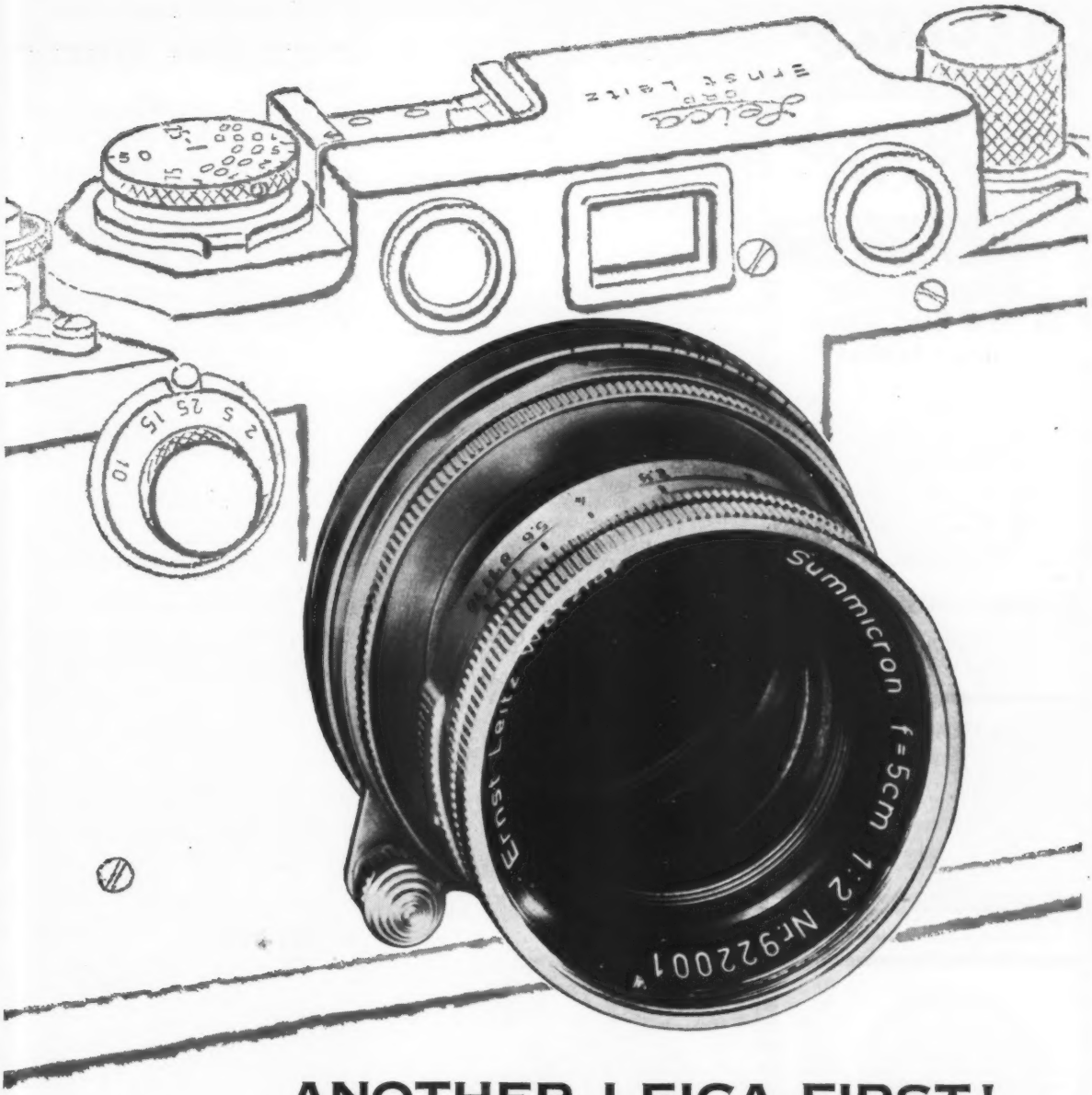
Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Be first... to enjoy

Bolex® Stereo

16mm Home Movies

Bolex Stereo System includes taking and projector lenses, screen, and 2 pairs of Polaroid glasses.
Bolex Stereo System ..... $397.50 incl. FET
Complete with Bolex H-16 DeLuxe camera ..... $715.50 incl. FET



ANOTHER LEICA FIRST!

THE REVOLUTIONARY, NEW SUMMICRON 50 mm f/2 LENS

E. Leitz, producer of the first precision 35 mm camera, announces with pride the perfection of a new and radically different Leica lens—the Summicron 50 mm f/2.

The Summicron employs a new type of glass, and an optical design which achieves the highest degree of correction ever attained in a high-speed lens.

The Summicron is a seven glass element lens incorporating a radical new design principle and utilizing newly developed high refractive optical glasses combined with air lenses of a special shape and effect. This makes possible a degree of correction found in no other lens.

At full aperture the Summicron produces a brilliant and an even image over the entire field. Optimum image quality is reached at the relatively large f/4 stop. Resolution is extremely high in both color and black-and-white photography.

More compact than the Summitar, standard Leica lens since 1939, the Summicron has click stops on the diaphragm adjusting ring which enable you to "hear" changes of settings.

See the magnificent new Summicron at your franchised dealer's now.

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Leica cameras and accessories • Binoculars • Microscopes

SPECIALS

KLEIN for KAMERAS

from Sid Klein

7916 Beverly Blvd. (at Fairfax)
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Written Warranty On Each Used Camera

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Century Graphic, ctd F4.5 Trioptar, Synch shutter, Graflex Flash, Reel Film Holder	105.00
6x9 Rocomar 18, F4.5 K.A.	37.50
4x5 B&J Press, F4.7 Synch Ektar, Kal. R.F., Graflex Flash	89.95
4x5 Anniv. Sp. Graphic, 6½" F4.5 Optar, Kal. RF, Helland Flash w. Solenoid, case, holders	134.50
4x5 CROWN Graphic, ctd F4.7 Ektar, Flash Super. Kal. RF, Graf. Flash w. solenoid	155.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Bessa '66', F3.5	24.00
Ikonta 'B', F4.5	24.00
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tess, cpld RF	49.50
Super Ikonta BX, ctd F2.8 Tess	129.50
Super Ikonta BX, ctd F2.8 Tess* Synch shutter, w/c	155.00

DISPLAY ITEMS—NEVER USED

	Reg.	Spec.
Voigt. 120 Bessa, Cpld RF, w.c.	$134.50	99.50
Baby Zett Projector	76.50	49.50
4x5 Solar Enl.	86.50	64.50
Goerz Minicord, F2 lens w.c.	149.50	94.50
Vito III, cpld RF, F2 Ultron, w.c.	169.50	124.50
ILOCA Stereo II, F3.5 lens, w. case, & Sport Finder	148.00	99.50
Mikroma, Rapid Sequence 16mm camera, F3.5 w.c.	49.95	24.50
PRACTICA 'FX, F2.9, with 4" F4.5 ctd Telephoto, B.C. Flash & Case	165.45	119.50

35mm

Argus A2, F4.5	12.50
Argus CC, F4, Exp. Meter	14.50
Argus C2, F3.5, Cpld R.F.	19.50
Ikonta 35, F3.5 w.c.	34.50*
Vito II, F3.5 Color Skopar	34.00*
Kodak 35, ctd F3.5 Cpld RF	49.50*
DUCATI (New) F3.5 w.c.	65.00
Welti, F2 Xenon, Cpr. Rapid	42.50
Super Baldina, cpld RF, Xenon F2, w.c.	62.50
Weltini, cpld RF, F2.8 Tess	59.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F2 MX, wc	119.50*
Leica 3C, ctd F2 Summitar	174.50
Leica 3C, F2 Summar	154.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Flexarette, ctd F3.5	52.50*
Ciroflex, ctd F3.5, Rapax, w.c.	62.50
Ikoflex, F3.5 Novar, w.c.	39.50
Ikoflex, IIA, ctd F3.5 Tess	109.50*
Master Reflex, F3.5 Primotar, Case, Set Tubes, Flash cord	127.50*
Rolleicord IIA, F3.5 Triotar	67.50

*Built-in Synchronization
All items listed here shipped prepaid.
CALIF. RESIDENTS:—NO Dn Down; Year to Pay

7916 Beverly, at Fairfax

Around corner from Farmer's Market
Opposite CBS-TV City

NEW PRODUCTS

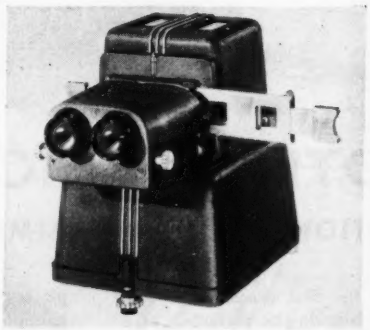
(*Continued from page 32*)

and lock the legs, reversible tips, chrome-finished sliding sections, and main sections covered with abrasion-resistant ribbed plastic. The geared center post is actuated by a hand crank with ratchet and locking clamp, and can be reversed to support the camera at lower levels. Construction is of lightweight alloys. The unit is available in either a two or three-section model, each of which folds to less than 30 in., and weighs about 6½ lbs. The two-section model extends to 60 in., the other extends to 73 in. and has brass collars for finger-tip locking at any height, plus automatic locking at full extension.

The other accessory is the all-metal Linhof geared tripod dolly, newly designed for use with professional still and cine cameras. The spread of the dolly can be widened or narrowed through a range from 18 in. to 5 ft., permitting movement through a narrow space. The tripod's tips fit into cups, and are held by spring locks. It has ball-bearing casters with 5-in. rubber-tired wheels equipped with individual foot brakes. Construction is of lightweight alloys. Price of Model A (2-section) Linhof DeLuxe studio tripod, $69.95; Model B (3-section), $79.95; Geared Tripod Dolly, $250. For more information write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Triad Stereo Projector

The new Compco Triad stereo slide projector accepts 23 x 24 stereo slides and is easily converted to use 2 x 2 slides. It features two coated 5 in., f/3.5 lenses, and a single knob which controls both vertical and horizontal



adjustments. The focusing knob is located at the rear for convenient side or rear operation. Also at the rear is a "preview light panel." When this is pulled out, the slide or title may be seen before projection.

Other features are two 500-watt-lamps with individual three-way switches, ejector button for easy removal of slides, and efficient blower system. The polarizing filters are quickly removed for cleaning, or when

(*Continued on page 38*)

Presenting the prismatic
SINGLE LENS REFLEX
35MM
PENTACON
with CARL ZEISS JENA

F2 BIOTAR
58MM LENS

The PENTACON is the perfect expression of the German JENA craftsman's idea—to produce the finest, most luxurious 35mm camera for the select few who demand the best money can buy. The PENTACON design is surprisingly different . . . exquisite beyond reproach . . . the final word in luxury . . . for the connoisseur who wants the ultimate in rich, sparkling color and black and white pictures.

The PENTACON is a single lens reflex, eye-level prism focusing camera. You see a life-size image always upright and non-reversed . . . no parallax.

1. Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000, improved focal plane
2. Synchronized for flash and strobe
3. Delayed action self timer
4. Interchangeable lenses—helical focusing
5. Special uses available for scientific, [illegible]

35MM PENTACON
with Penta Prism Finder

	Retail
w/F2.0, 58mm Zeiss Biotar T-coated lens with preset diaphragm	359.50
w/F2.8, 50mm Zeiss Tessar T-coated lens with preset diaphragm	299.75
LENSES	
F2.5, 35mm Angenieux Retrofocus Wide Angle	99.50
F2.8, 85mm Steinheil Culminar Telephoto	68.00
F4.0, 135mm Zeiss Triotar Telephoto	75.00
F5.5, 180mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	82.95
F5.5, 250mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	132.15
F5.5, 400mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	199.50
Set of 3 extension tubes	15.00
Microscopic Adapter Set	25.00

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

PENTACON CORP.
50 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Exclusive factory appointed representative in the U. S. A. for PENTACON Cameras

21

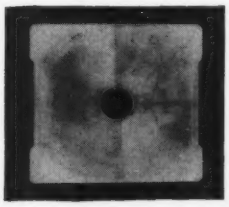
Full-Vision View Finder shows actual image before it's taken on ground glass.

F/3.5 Coated, Color-Corrected Lens assures finest color photographs.

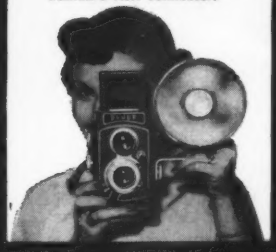
Over-Sized Magnifier in wide, light-shielding canopy. Push-button operation. Built-in.

Direct-Vision Sportsfinder for taking action shots at eye level.

Fresnel Field Lens gives bright, even viewing. Exclusive ring-free center.



Internally Synchronized Shutter for all types of flash. Standard ASA connector.



feature
for
feature,

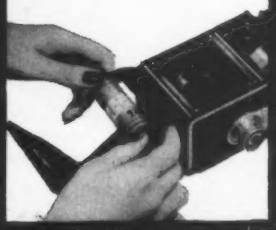
Crystal-Clear Close-Ups as near as 3 ft. Parallax compensated; no cut-offs.

Safety Catch engages film spool. Can't disengage after camera is closed.

Depth-Of-Field Scale shows exact range of sharp focus for each lens setting.

dollar
for
dollar,

Swing-Out Film Holder speeds loading operation. No loading in cramped space.



you can't
beat
the new

Film Reminder helps you remember kind of film loaded in camera. Eliminates guessing.

DeJUR twin-lens ReFLEX

The new DeJUR ReFLEX camera is now being introduced in various parts of the country. Ask your dealer if he has already received it.

$99.50 FED. TAX INCL.

DeJUR USA

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION • Long Island City, New York • Chicago, Illinois • Beverly Hills, California

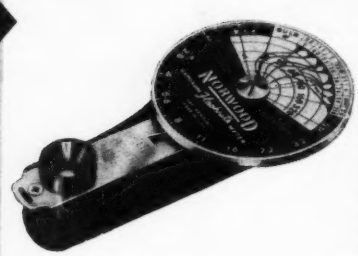
For descriptive literature, write: DeJUR AMSCO CORP., Dept. 120 45-01 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

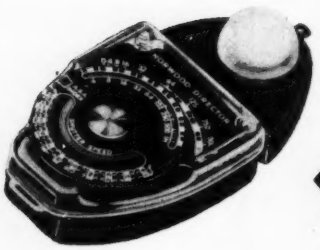
The BEST INVESTMENT *you can make* FOR BETTER PICTURES!

NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER ***Flashrite***

The World's Only Automatic Exposure Meter for Flash Photography!

Now, at last, you can really hit those flash pictures on the nose—quickly, easily, and economically. An investment in the *Norwood Flashrite* does away with guide numbers, calculations, wasted film and bulbs. You merely set the *Flashrite* for the film and bulb in use, turn the computer until the subject is in focus and read the proper camera settings—that's all there is to it. Only $12.95.





NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER ***Director***

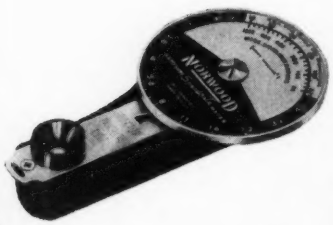
The Only True Incident Light Exposure Meter with the Patented Photosphere!

In Hollywood, with industrial Film Producers, in Commercial Studios—wherever correct exposure is an absolute essential—the *Norwood Director Exposure Meter* is first choice. With the *Patented Photosphere*, the *Director* reads all the incident light, *the important light*, falling on the subject. And it gives you the correct exposure every time. Ask the "fans" who own one and you, too, will switch to the Norwood Director. Only $32.95, including Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk.

NOW... Read What Mr. Henry Dormitzer, President of the famous Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc., Has To Say About the New

NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER ***Speedrite***

The World's Only Automatic Exposure Meter for Electronic Flash



Writes Mr. Dormitzer...

"We heartily recommend that all users of electronic flash equipment, and especially those who use Synctron with its accurate guide number information, determine proper exposure with your Speedrite Exposure Meter."—The *Speedrite* does for electronic flash what the Norwood Director and the Flashrite do in their respective field. It makes the unusually complicated job of correctly exposing electronic flash shots an easy and simple operation. Only $12.95.

TO SAVE TIME, FILM AND FLASHBULBS... to make better pictures—buy all 3 NORWOOD meters. At your photo store, or write to DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

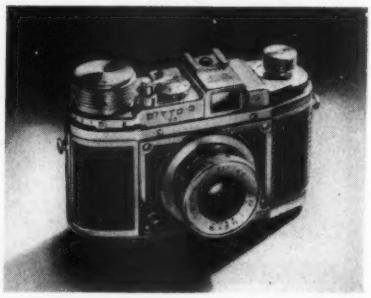
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 36*)

projecting 2 x 2 slides. Price, including 2 x 2 slide carrier, and two pairs of viewing spectacles, $229.50; carrying case, $25. For more information write:
TRIAD DIV., COMPCO CORP.
2251 W. ST. PAUL AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Ditto "99" Sequence Camera

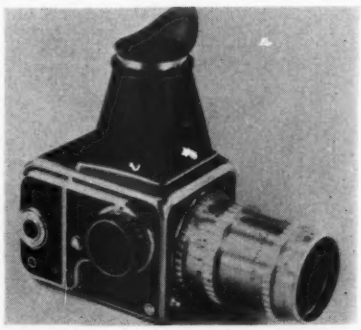
The Ditto "99" sequence camera, made in Western Germany, can make 12 exposures 24 x 36mm in about 5 seconds, using standard 35mm cartridges. Each time the shutter release is pressed, a spring wound motor advances the film one frame, resets the



shutter, and changes the exposure counter. The lens is a coated 45mm, f/2.8 Dittar. The focal plane shutter has speeds from 1/25 to 1/1000 sec. and B, and is MX flash synchronized. The back is removed for loading. Construction is of die-cast aluminum. Accessories include wide angle and telephoto lenses, extension tubes, and a telescoping flashgun. Price of Ditto "99" camera, $99; Duplo eveready case which holds camera and flashgun, $9.50; eveready case for camera only, $8.50. For more information write:
DITTO CAMERA CORP.
527 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Magnifying Hood For Hasselblad

A new magnifying hood for the Hasselblad reflex camera is for focusing in brilliant light. It features a



coated, 2½ power critical-focusing magnifier, which can be adjusted through a range of ½ in. for the individual eye, and full coverage of the ground glass image. Made in Sweden, the one-piece unit is 3 in. high, and slides in to replace the standard focus-

(*Continued on page 96*)

BEFORE YOU BUY *check these* WESTLAKE BARGAINS

You must be satisfied!

NEW

WELTAX

A fine German import. All-metal body, leather covered, chrome finished. Uses 2¼ x 2¼ or 1⅝ x 2¼ film. Flash-synchronized, Coated Meritar f/3.5 lens.....$33.95

Regular.....$59.50

With "T" coated f/3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar Compur Rapid Shutter, regular $99.50...

Westlake's special.....$54.50

NEW

PRIMAR REFLEX II

A real beauty — fully synchronized, interchangeable lenses. Speeds up to 1/1000. Removable hood, self timer, etc. f/3.5 Tessar lens. Think of this —Regular price $285.

Westlake's special at $169.95*

NEW

BOLSEY B2

An excellent, inexpensive 35mm camera. Fast f/3.2 color corrected lens in flash synchro. Built-in, split image rangefinder. Exclusive "no double exposure."

Reg. $73.50.....$57.95*

NEW

4 x 5 LINHOF PRESS

Built-in rangefinder, Hellar f/4.5 lens in Linhof Press Compur Shutter.

Reg. Price $324.58

.....$179.95

NEW

BUSCH PRESSMAN

4 x 5 with Kalart rangefinder. Wollensak f/4.7 135mm coated Reptar lens in Rapax shutter. Reg. $230

Complete $119.95

Optical View Finder $9.50

2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman with f/4.5 Synchro. Complete with rangefinder, double extension bellows. Reg. $198.50.

$99.95

NEW

RICOHFLEX VI

The camera that has taken the country by storm, considered the "Best Buy" of the year. Reg. price $50.75.

$38.95 with case

USED CAMERA BARGAINS

Reflex Cameras

	REGULAR	OUR
Kodak Reflex I	$137.50	$ 59.50
Kodak Reflex II	161.00	79.50
Rolleicord III	149.50	99.50
Argoflex	59.50	29.50
Graflex 22	84.50	69.50

35 MM Cameras

Ansco Karomat 36	164.50	99.50
Argus C3 Case & Flash	69.50	39.50
Kodak Signet	92.50	59.50
Kodak Retina IIA	164.00	119.50
Leica IIIC, f2. Summitar	350.00	189.50
Leica IIIF, f2. Summitar	384.20	279.50
Vitessa f2	159.50	99.50
Kodak Ektra, f2. Ektar	485.00	199.50
Revere Stereo	174.50	129.95
Exa f3.5 Tessar	119.50	79.95
Robot Star f1.9	249.50	179.50

Roll Film Cameras

Super Ikonta B	241.00	99.50
Voigtlander Bessa II	124.50	89.50
Polaroid Camera	89.75	59.50
Ansco Speedex	39.50	24.00
Super Ikonta C, f3.5	179.00	59.50

8 MM Cameras

Keytsone 8mm Mag. 3 lenses	289.50	159.50
Revere 40 Mag., f2.5	99.50	74.50
Keystone 8mm Roll Turret, f2.5	99.50	74.50
E.K. Mag., f1.9	150.95	89.50
Keystone 8mm Roll, f2.5	78.00	59.50

16 MM Cameras

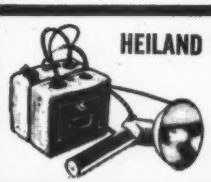
Bell & Howell Mag., f2.5	184.50	109.50
Revere Mag., f2.5	157.00	69.50
Bell & Howell 200T, f1.9	259.95	189.50
Bell & Howell 70 D.L.	364.50	289.50
Keystone Mag., f2.5	127.00	79.50

Press Cameras

2¼ x 3¼ Ann Speed Graphic f4.5 RF Flash	128.95
2¼ x 3¼ B & J f4.5 RF	88.95
2¼ x 3¼ Graflex B f4.5 Ektar	73.95
3¼ x 4¼ Pace Maker Speed f4.5 C Rangefinder	156.95
4 x 5 Graflex Super D 7½" f5.6	178.95

NEW

HEILAND STROBONAR 1A



Save 50,000 Flash Bulbs. Reg. $99.50* AC unit..... $64.95

Complete with battery powerpack. Reg. $149.50... $99.50*

NEW

COMPARTMENT CASES

4 x 5 Press Camera. Sturdy wood construction with simulated leather covering. Ample room for camera and all accessories. Reg. $32.50.

Special $14.95

*Demonstration Models

C.O.D. orders accepted. Send 10% deposit with order. Pay postman balance plus postage.

All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles

NEW

MINIATURE MINICORD

This is sensational! Save $60. 16mm Focusing Reflex with f2 ctd. Lens. So tiny it fits the palm of your hand. Has ground glass View and Focusing, Magazine loading. Focal Plane—speeds to 1/400. List price $149.50. Only at Westlake for.... $89.50

NEW

7 x 50 ELKO COATED BINOCULARS

Powerful, brilliant and light weight. Equal in performance to binoculars selling at $100 or more. Reg. price $69.50. $23.95

plus $5.00 for case. Center focus model $28.95.

ADD 20% FED. TAX

NEW

ACTINO PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Eliminate guesswork from your shots. Save film, energy, money with this low cost, precision exposure meter. Made by experts in Germany; takes readings from 1 minute to 1/1000 sec. Case included at Reg. price $17.85

$8.95

NEW

4 MOVIE LIGHT BAR

Folds in half when not in use. Reg. $9.95.

Our price

$6.95

(less lights)

NEW

PHOTIC CONTACT PRINTER

Exclusive features. Extra large ground glass diffuser; inclined working surface for speed, perspective and comfort. Excellent for retouching. Always cool; metal parts corrosion resistant. Reg. $27.95.

Westlake special at $11.95

ORDER TODAY

WE SHIP BY RETURN MAIL

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return the merchandise to us in good condition, postage prepaid, within 10 days and we will cheerfully exchange it or refund money.

WESTLAKE *Camera* STORES

635 SOUTH OLIVE • DEPT. MP-73

LOS ANGELES 14, CALIFORNIA

Sensational Values in **135MM LENSES** for Leica, Canon, Kine, Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon

135mm TeleColinar f:3.8 for Leica, Canon, range-finder-coupled, PLUS new Universal 28mm to 135mm Zoom Finder. **$79.95**

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, PLUS EyeLevel Prism Finder or Bellowscope Jr. **$59.95**

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Kine Exakta, PLUS Roofprism finder for models V, VX or Bellowscope (regular) **$69.95**

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Contax S, D, DA, PLUS Bellowscope Jr. **$59.95**

For preset diaphragm lenses, add $15 to prices.
Deluxe Leather Case for 135mm lens $5.75
Shipping Charge, per lens set, $1.00

Save 50% on Famous German Preset Diaphragm

100MM f:3.5 TELEPHOTO $49.95
for Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica

A $100.00 value! Lightweight chrome finish mount with depth of field scale, helical focusing from 4 ft. to infinity, friction-controlled preset diaphragm. Popular 2X magnification focal length for moderate telephoto and portrait work. T-coated.

Deluxe Leather Case $4.95

180mm f:5.5 LONG FOCUS TELEPHOTO, similar to above, but giving over 3½ times linear magnification, a $105.00 value **$59.95**

ROOF PRISM FINDER for EXAKTA V, VX $29.95

Sensational new import! Precision made along the lines of the Pentaprism finder, this economically priced roofprism finder replaces the waist level finder, shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image! *Shpg. Cost 25c*

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER $29.95 Ppd.

For Leica, Contax, other 35mm cameras

Without any attachments, this newly designed finder shows the exact field of view of any lens from 28mm to 135mm in focus length — not just by 'masking', but by truly magnifying and reducing image the same way the camera lens does. Clickstops for all eight important focus lengths. Ingenious parallax correction with settings to 3 feet. Fits finder shoe. Complete w. luxuriously lined leather case.

Accura

REFLEX HOUSING for LEICA, CANON $39.95

Leica and Cannon owners eagerly awaited this precision accessory at a price they could afford! Now, with this small investment, your Leica becomes a single lens reflex camera! You see an upright, enlarged image through the adjustable magnifier on an extrabright groundglass. Camera may be turned for vertical pictures by just pressing a button. When shutter is released, mirror jumps up, permits lens to expose film. The Accura Reflex housing is ideal for telephoto work, for closeup, scientific, medical, macro and micro photography. Here are some of the accessories available:

Set of three extension tubes	$5.95
Focusing Extension Tube	$9.95
Bellowscope	$26.70
135mm f:3.8 Sun telephoto lens	$49.95
REFLEX HOUSING for Contax II, IIa, III	$49.95

Bellowscope for Contax $39.95; Set of three Extension Tubes, with bayonet fittings $9.95.

TRIPODS with GEARED ELEVATING ACTION from $12.89

By far the best buys in tripods with elevator action we have ever offered (and we had previously thought we had just about the best buys in this type tripod!). Foolproof geared elevating action with ratchet which eliminates slippage completely! Sturdy aluminum legs which cannot overspread.

Model D extends to 69", has platform to accommodate camera or panhead of your choice **$12.89**

Model E, same as above, but with built-on single lock pan and tilthead (illustrated) **$14.89**

Model F similar to model D, but with three sections, extra sturdy, telescopes to 30" and extends to 76" **$15.89**

Model G, same as model F, but with built-in panhead, as on model E **$17.89**

All of the above tripods are well suited for still cameras, 35mm to 4x5", for 8mm and 16mm movie cameras—for the rank amateur as well as for the meticulous professional. *Shipping Weight about 7 lbs.*

For a really luxurious outfit, we recommend models D or F with CRAIG PAN & TILT TOP $5.98 at a 66% saving

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig-Thalhammer tripod head is calibrated in degrees of rotation—has "instant-on plug" 2¾" in diameter—extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg. $17.50. Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II $2.95

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from 1/3 a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

POLARIZING FILTER Series V **$2.49**

21.5mm $2.00 — Ser. VI $2.98 — Ser. VII $3.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases (except as below) at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13"). Shipping Cost one to six filters 10c.

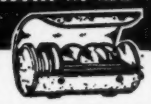
	DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. V ea. . $1.00	**Ser. V ea. . $1.20**
Ser. VI ea. . $1.25	
Ser. VII ea. $2.00	**Ser. VI ea. $1.40**

Available in "Deluxe" only: light yellow, #12, #2A, #5B, #8IA, B, C, D, E, F, I-D, 2-D, 2B.

SPIRATONE PROUDLY INTRODUCES ITS NEW

PIGSKIN FILTER BANK

Ser. VI $3.00 Ser. V **$2.50**



The answer to the photographer's dream! Genuine leather, can't scratch or break. Doesn't fill up gadget bag, but fits right on carrying strap. Accommodates shade and eight filters all instantly accessible. Priced to compete with filter containers made of much shorter-wear materials. Shipping Cost 25c

FREE Introductory Offer: Your choice of one of the filters listed above (exc. polarizing and deluxe) FREE with purchase of Filterbank OR Filterbank absolutely free with purchase of $10.00 worth or more of filters listed (incl. polarizing).

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags, 3, 3, 4 & 6 lbs.

SP3. The SP3 is liked for its overall versatility. Made of topgrain oiktanned cowhide, the SP3 has one large, two small inside pockets, a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs. 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers a compact bag. Budget-priced at half of list. **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12"x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batteryease holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is Spiratone-priced at **$17.95**

TRIPOD of the MONTH

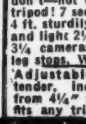
with Spiratone Panhead **$6.95**

Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35-mm, 2¼x2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double! Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

panhead alone $1.89

7-section

POCKET TRIPOOD $7.99



with Tilt-top Ship. Cost 35c

Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 44 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x 3¼ cameras. Rubber tips, leg stops. Wt. 13 oz.

Adjustable Tripod Extender, increases height from 4¼" to 7¼". $1.95 fits any tripod.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED

35mm RELOADS IN METAL CARTRIDGES

KODACHROME $2.25

DAYLIGHT TYPE, 20 EXP.

Processing (w.o. mounting) by Kodak (25c per roll) 5 for $10 postpaid

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP. **$1.50**

Daylight or Tungsten, Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools. Processing, incl. 2X color print, per roll $1. 5 for $10.50 postpaid

PLUS X or PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX 20 EXP **40c** 6 for $2

36 Exp. each 60c, 4 for $2. Ship. Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 2½c; 6 to 8, 25c

FRESH TESTED **35mm KODAK NEGATIVE COLOR $2.98**

Film is fast (ASA 16), daylight type (uses Kodachrome conversion filters) and produces negatives in complimentary colors. From these, inexpensive b&w prints, color prints and color transparencies can be made, the latter of a quality equaling the finest reversal films. Price includes processing with one set of mounted doubleframe color positive transparencies. 7 for $19.75.

An extra set of color slides is available any time at $1.00, but as a special introductory offer, we are supplying this film incl. processing and TWO sets of transparencies at $3.50, three for $10.00. Shpg. Cost 5c per roll.

35MM B&W TRANSPARENCIES from your 35mm b&w negatives

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures

Printed from your 35mm b&w negatives without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on a fine grain film, fine grain processed, with each negative individually exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected lifesize on a screen—you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only Spiratone Projection Positives can reveal in your pictures. Send us your next roll (no extra charge for processing) and your old uncut rolls, too, for b&w transparencies: 20 exp. roll 65c; 36 exp. roll $1.05; 65 exp. roll $1.80; selected frame numbers or from short strips (3 or more frames) 10c per negative; from single cut 35mm or larger size (828, 620, 4x5, etc.) negatives, each 25c. Minimum Order $1.00

Complete price list PF on our many 35mm services free on request.

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders **2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢** ea. In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Programmed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00.** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. 800 for $18.95

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid **$1.00**

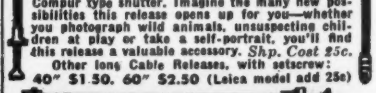
200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 and metal binders

Save up to 50% on **2x2 METAL Slidebinders** as low as 5¢ ea.

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. 18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 100 for $5.95, 200 for $10.49 Shipping Weight 1 lb., 2 lbs. 4 lbs., 8 lbs.

2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c—Ship. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49
with setscrew



A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost 25c.*

Other long Cable Releases, with setscrew: 40" $1.50, 60" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c)

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS—$1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! Central clear spot in center makes possible use of magnifier for critical focus. No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass, Postpaid.

For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, any groundglass 2¼ x 2¼ or smaller.

CHANGING BAG $3.95 postpaid

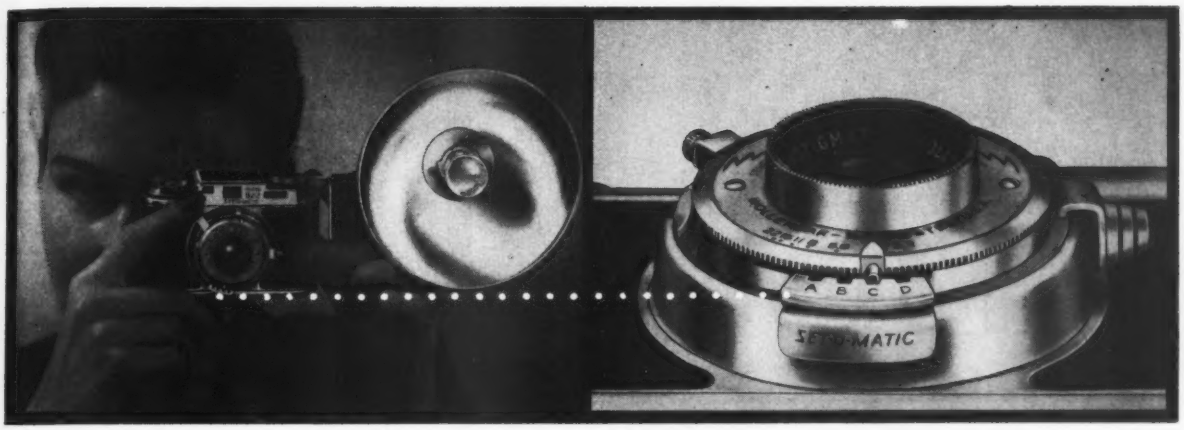
One of the most important 'tools' of any photographer. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cutfilm holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight. 17"x16" Working Space, plus elastic sleeves—bag was ever offered at. Professional Model 27" x 30" working space, an $11.00 value **$6.95**

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

no calculating... no measuring... no guesswork...



perfect flash pictures

AUTOMATICALLY!

BOLSEY
B-22 CAMERA
with

SET-O-MATIC
AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM COMPUTER

The most important photographic advance in 22 years! Now *anyone*, with *one single, simple setting*, can take perfect color or black-and-white flash pictures—shot after shot—and never, *never* a wasted picture. The secret's in the revolutionary new Bolsey Set-O-Matic: SET THE SLIDE... THEN RANGE-FIND AND SHOOT... *that's all!*

Set-O-Matic calculates, measures, interprets for you—*automatically*. The *only* camera with Set-O-Matic is the great Bolsey B-22, with F3.2 lens, flash synchronized, coupled rangefinder, no double exposure, all-aluminum die-cast body. See it demonstrated at your photo shop today, or write...

$79.50
incl. Fed. tax

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA Dept. MP., 118 East 25 Street, New York 10, N. Y.

FLOWERS

tips and techniques on how to photograph them

by John R. Whiting, Publisher, Flower Grower

Is it really difficult to photograph flowers? The simple photogram on this page and the distinguished color photograph on the opposite page illustrate the wide variations in technique and approach. While most of us have neither the patience nor the skills of color expert Roman Vishniac, we do have the ability to see beauty in the flower world about us and the desire to translate what we see into photographs.

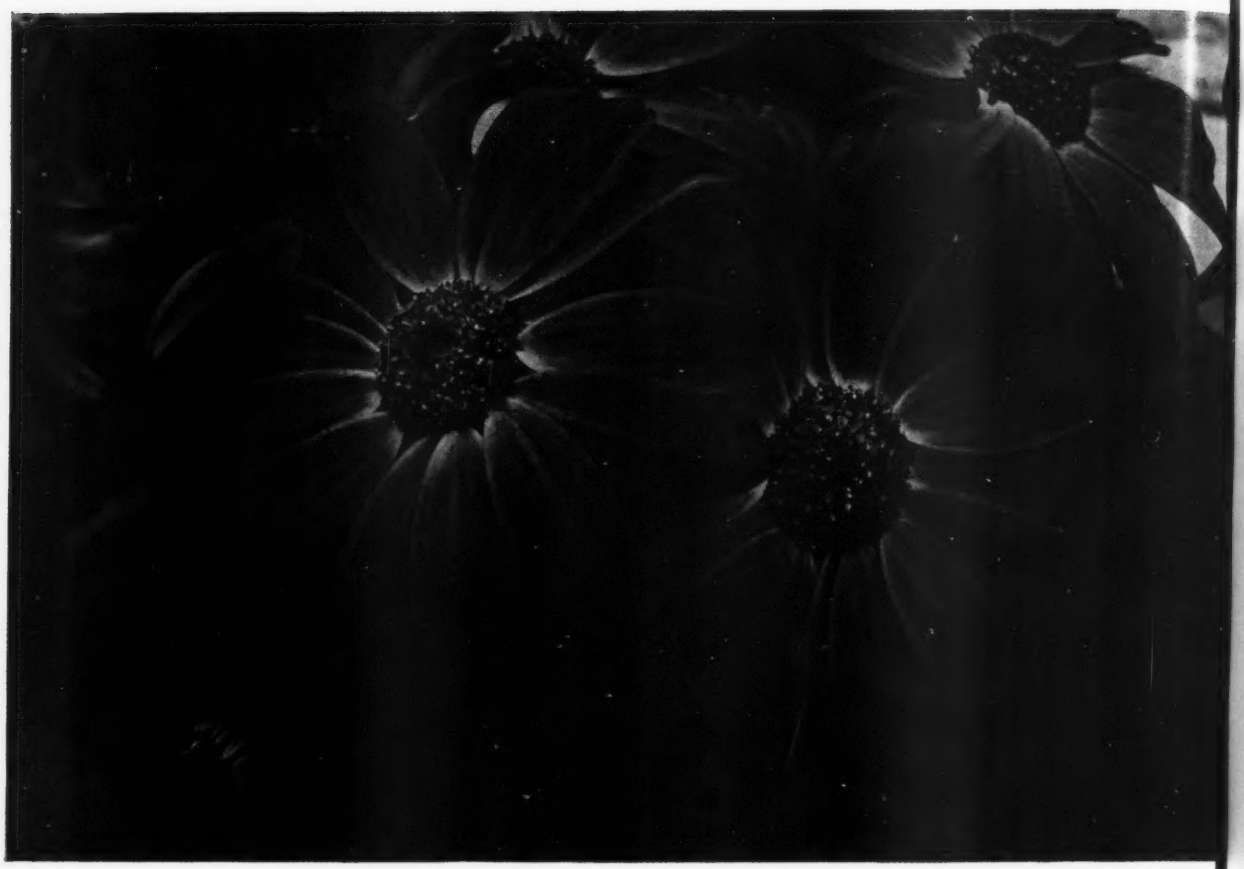
But it is sometimes helpful to know ahead of time the special knowledge which photographers of flowers have learned through experience. This way you will be able to avoid beginner's mistakes and have some success with your very first efforts.

EQUIPMENT: There is no limitation as to type of camera, speed of lens or shutter, or necessary gadgets. If you like stereo pictures, flowers will be among your loveliest subjects. If you take movies, you'll discover that a close-up of part of a rose bush, with even the slightest breeze, is a very much alive subject. If you have as simple an instrument as a box camera, you may want to add an inexpensive close-up lens (more on this later). If you take color slides—with any one of the many cameras that are good for this purpose—flowers are a natural.

You won't need a fast lens. The subjects are usually well lit, and they're not in any hurry. Shutter speeds of 1/50 sec. or 1/100

◁ Anthony Guyther's simple photogram of a daisy was made by placing the flower on enlarging paper. Exposure was for extreme contrast.

Roman Vishniac used 4x5 Graflex, f/4.5 Tessar lens to get this difficult picture of a butterfly lighting on a daisy. He did not use a tripod. The exposure was f/6.3 at 1/5th on Kodachrome. ▷



△Daylight provided illumination for Capt. George Posner's Leica shot of a purple Cineraria. Taken with a 50mm Elmar lens, f/22, 1 sec. Posner used a Speed-O-Copy to help frame and focus accurately. See text for a description of this and other camera attachments.

◁Camellia blossom was photographed by Posner against confusing background of other blossoms and leaves. He used shallow depth of field of extreme close-up to advantage by throwing background out of focus. Leica, equipped with 90mm Elmar lens and extension tube. Exposure: f/8, 1/50th.

Swiss wild flower was photographed ▷ by E. A. Heiniger who used a 13x18cm view camera with an f/4.5 Heliar lens, in daylight. Exposure was f/18, 1/10th.

sec., are usually fast enough to stop whatever slight motion you will find.

The gadgets you'll need for flower photography can be simple and inexpensive or complicated and costly depending on how far you intend to go into the subject:

A close-up lens and a piece of string is all that you need for simple cameras without rangefinders or focusing reflex finders. Close-up lenses such as the Kodak Portra lens series come in three strengths. The 1+ will allow you to use even a box camera to photograph large plants or clusters of blossoms at a distance of 40 inches. The 2+ will allow you to shoot plants at 20 inches while the 3+ can get you as close as 13 inches for photos of single flowers. If you wish to get even closer, placing a 2+ and 3+ together will let you approach within eight inches of your flower. These close-up lenses cost but a few dollars in filter holders to fit in front of your camera lens.

With each close-up lens you will receive a sheet of instructions telling you just how far away from your subject you must be to render it sharply. Since depth of field is extremely shallow at close distances, guessing the camera-to-subject distance will not do. One simple method of determining distance is to attach a string near your lens mount with a knot near its other end marking the proper subject-to-camera distance advised by the directions. You need only stretch the string to its full length between flower and camera with the knot over the flower to assure sharp pictures. *Illustration,*

To get this delicate effect, Anthony Guyther directed photoflood on background in studio, focused on petals, throwing leaves out of focus, shot f/22 at 1/10. He used Kodak Reflex and Ednalite Paralenses to compensate for parallax.

page 117. A tape measure can also be used. Some can be attached directly to the camera. *Illustration, page 117*.

The portrait attachment plus string or tape measure will do well for the occasional flower photographer, but this method unfortunately does not show you what will be included in the picture and what will not since your camera finder cannot operate with exactness at close distances. A frame finder (*Illustration, page 117*) is easily made at home with a coat hanger or similar wire, or can be bought at some camera stores under the name Cal-Cam. If your store does not have it, you can obtain one by writing the manufacturers, Cal-Cam, 1565 North Grand Oaks Avenue, Pasadena, Calif. Complete directions for making your own can be had in a booklet, *Kodak Notes on Flower Pictures in Color*, which contains much additional information about flower photography. With either a purchased or homemade frame finder you can keep your camera at the proper distance and know exactly what will appear on your film.

Frame finders can be used on just about any camera with good results but owners of reflex cameras will probably want to use the ground glass for focusing and composing. If a close-up attachment is placed over the viewing lens and the taking lens on a twin lens reflex, the field of view covered by the viewing lens will not correspond with that of the taking lens. This error is called parallax. In order to use the viewing ground glass for framing as well as focusing, some method is needed to bend the view of the viewing lens down to that of the taking lens. This is done by placing both a prism and a close-up lens over the taking lens. Some prisms can be bought separately—as is the Rolleipar for the Rolleiflex while others are combined with the close-up lens—as are the Spiratone Anglelenses and Ednalite Paralenses. The latter, which fit nearly every twin lens reflex, are produced *(Continued on page 116)*

One of the leading commercial flower photographers is Jack Roche who was recently presented with the Silver Gilt Grenfel Medal of the Royal Horticultural Society of London for an exhibit of 40 prints. Here are three of them. *Top*, this group of small magnolia blossoms was photographed in a studio with a 5x7 Agfa view camera, f/4.5 Tessar lens. Roche used an overhead photoflood, 500 watt spots for side lighting, 12 sec. at f/3.6. *Center*, iris was shot with overhead photoflood and diffused side spotlights, f/36, 15 sec. Roche's technique is similar to that of portrait photographer in a studio, emphasizing his subject's best points by skillful placement of key and fill-in lights. *Bottom*, money plant is a good example of translucent effect obtainable from backlighting. Photoflood overhead was used for texture. Exposure: 10 sec. at f/36.

interchangeable

BY HERBERT KEPPLER, NORMAN ROTHSCHILD AND ARTHUR KRAMER

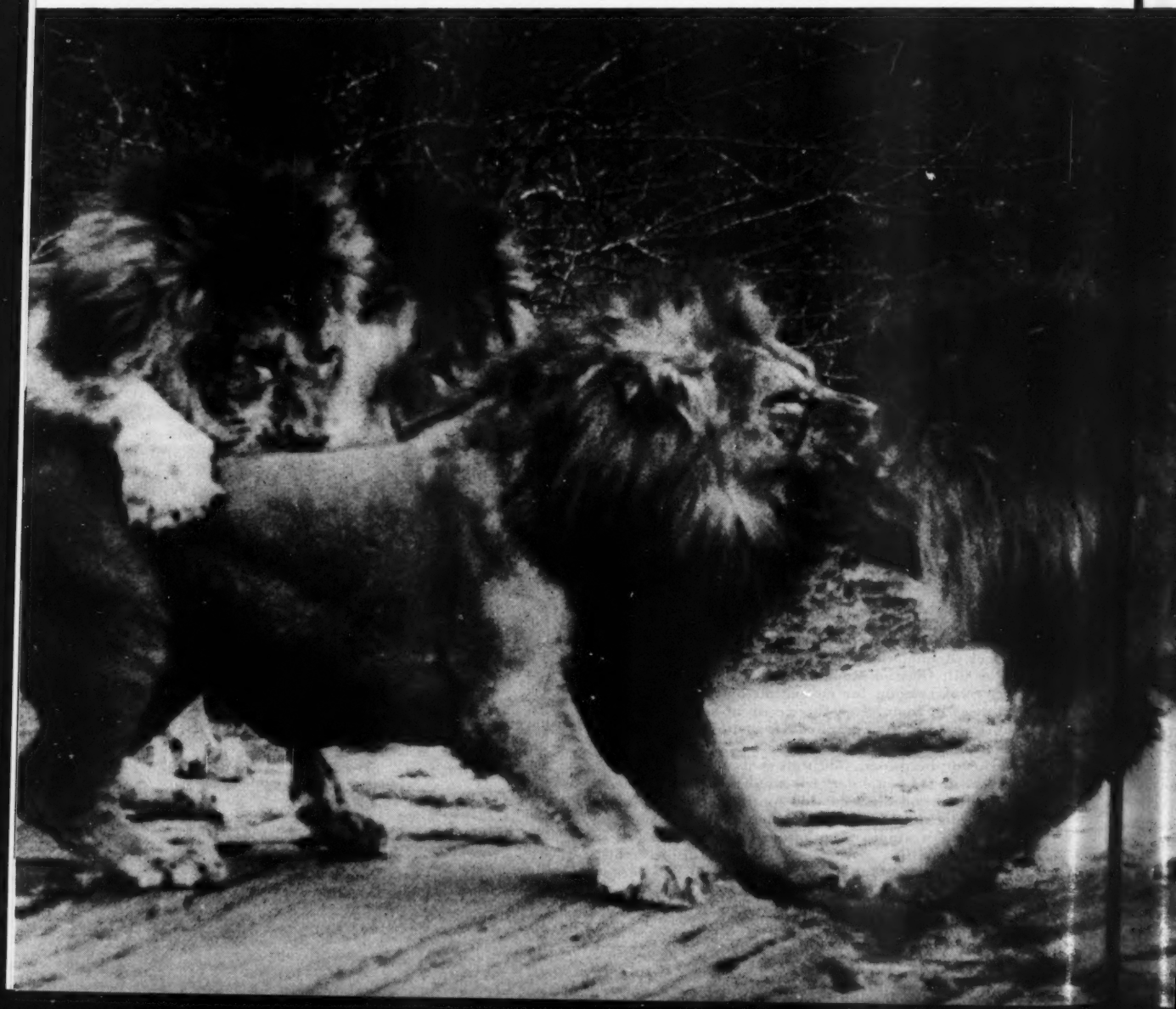
WHEN YOU BUY a 35mm camera you'll discover that it's usually equipped with a lens of "normal" focal length (from 44 to 58mm) taking in a field of view, diagonally across a 24 x 36mm negative, varying from about 53 degrees to 44 degrees.

This lens may suit all your requirements. Probably, it won't. Sooner or later you'll find yourself facing one or more of the following problems: *1.* You want to photograph something distant which will appear too small on the negative. *2.* You wish to include certain subject material in your picture but it is too wide and you can't get it all in the frame. *3.* In close-ups, hands, feet or noses of people you photograph appear too large in relation to the face. *4.* Your lens is not fast enough to shoot a picture under poor light conditions, except with a time exposure.

If your camera has an interchangeable lens mount, you can solve these problems with a lens of longer or shorter focal length, or of a wider aperture. Such accessory lenses can make your camera into an unbelievably versatile instrument.

Few professional photographers would think of starting out on an assignment without a wide-angle lens and a longer-than-normal focal length lens. The professional

A daring shot from Africa? No. Leica, 300mm Kilfitt Kilar long focus lens, shot from bridge in New York's Bronx Zoo.



lenses

how to use and choose them

35 MM SERIES

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARTHUR KRAMER

The mezzanine of Grand Central Station, from floor to ceiling. Taken with Leica, 28mm extreme wide-angle Serenar.

often carries a series of six or more lenses graduated upwards from 28 or 35mm. Even professionals, however, seldom realize the potentials of an accessory lens. Lenses of various focal lengths can do much more than change image size. They change the apparent perspective, create intended distortions, correct undesired ones. Each lens does these things to a different degree, depending on the focal length and the distance from the subject.

On *pages 50 and 51* you will discover how various images are made larger and smaller, and how distance relationships between foreground and background are apparently changed by various focal length lenses.

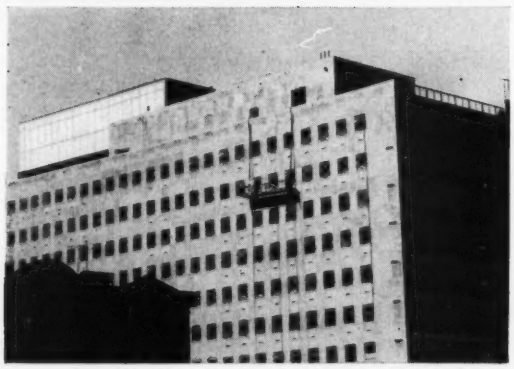
On *pages 52 and 53* are a number of distortions created by wide-angle and longer-than-normal focal length lenses, with a description of how these distortions were created and how they can be overcome.

Beginning on *pages 54 and 55* is a list of all interchangeable lenses. Start with the list that includes your camera. Pick out the lenses with the focal lengths and apertures you need, and fit them to your pocketbook.

28 mm

35 mm

50 mm



85 mm

135 mm

Interchangeable lenses alter image sizes

If you and your camera remain stationary, but you use lenses of various focal lengths, pictures like these result. (All angles of view given are measured diagonally across a 24 x 36mm negative.)

28MM LENS: Angle of view 76°. It is an extreme wide-angle lens (for a 35mm camera) and the shortest focal length generally available. The lens is very useful in cramped quarters where it's impossible to move far enough away to include all you may wish in a picture. Buildings look much further away than they really are, but a great deal of area has been included in the scene.

35MM LENS: Angle of view 68°. It is the most common focal-length wide-angle lens in use and may cost much less than the 28mm lens. The lens still encompasses a much larger view than normal. At widest aperture it may give better definition at the edges than the 28mm lens does wide open.

50MM LENS: Angle of view 48°. Although the 50mm lens remains the most common standard lens in 35mm cameras with interchangeable lenses, cameras with fixed lenses are often now sporting a shorter lens—from 44 to 48mm—which gives a slight wide-angle effect. Note the considerable difference between the image sizes in the 50mm lens picture and the foregoing wide-angle shots.

85MM LENS: Angle of view 22°. This lens is a favorite of sports and theatrical photographers since it brings images much closer than the 50mm lens and is made in speeds of f/1.5 to f/2, excellent for work in poor light. Depth of field at wide apertures, however, is extremely limited.

135MM LENS: Angle of view 15°. This is the longest focal-length lens with which hand-held exposures can be made safely without camera movement. There are two types—the telephoto and long focus. They differ in optical construction. Telephoto is usually a shorter lens with a more complicated optical formula. An accurate parallax correcting finder is a necessity unless focusing and viewing are done on ground glass.

they also alter apparent perspective

You can keep a subject's size constant when using various focal-length lenses by varying the camera-to-subject distance. Here, the girl's face was kept the same size by moving the camera backwards. But see how the depth relationships changed.

28 mm

28MM LENS: With this lens the camera-to-subject distance is at its smallest. Space between the subjects is highly exaggerated. Hand of girl in foreground is much too large in comparison with the size of her face. The lens is useful in creating an illusion of depth where the foreground-to-background distance of the scene is shallow.

35 mm

35MM LENS: Now you back away slightly to keep the girl's face the same size. This lens, at the greater distance, causes less distortion (note better proportion between girl's hand and face). Depth is still exaggerated, making runways seem much longer than they really are.

50 mm

50MM LENS: You move away still further from the girl. Here is the scene as your camera records it with the normal lens. It's very close to what your eye would actually see if you had been there. Note how much closer the middle and distant figures now are and how much closer is the building in the far rear. The girl's hand is just about in correct proportion.

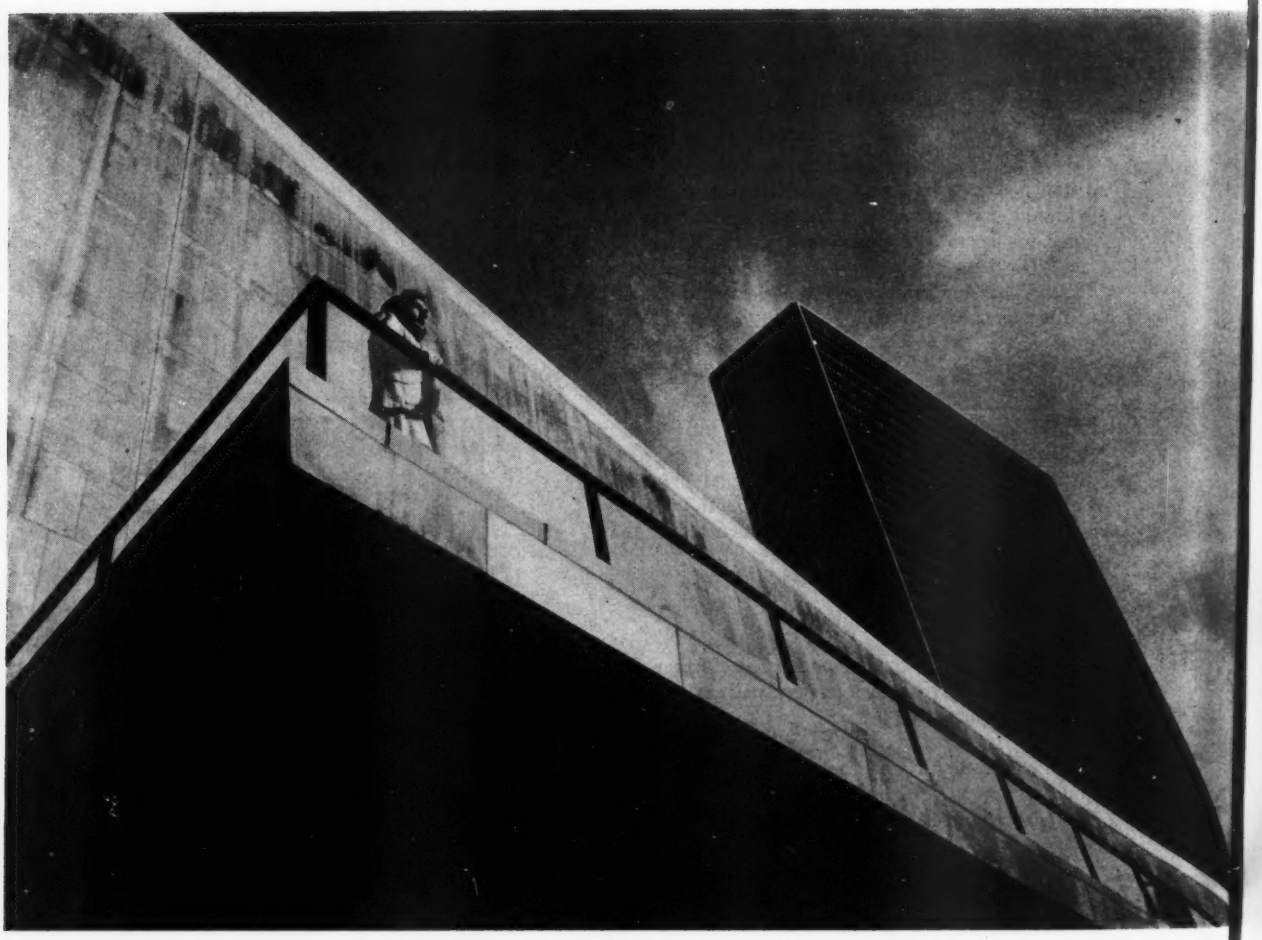
85 mm

85MM LENS: As you back away further, her image remains the same size, but the three figures seem closer together than they actually are. The second runway seems much closer to the one in foreground. Practically none of the far-distant building is now visible. Both runways seem much shorter than they really are. Foreground runway appears steeper.

135 mm

135MM LENS: From an even greater distance, the three figures now seem to be quite close to each other. The incline of the runway in foreground is grossly exaggerated. This lens is very useful when the photographer wants to make a deep area appear shallow while bringing various objects in the picture closer to each other in size as well as distance.

Interchangeable lenses can create or correct distortions.

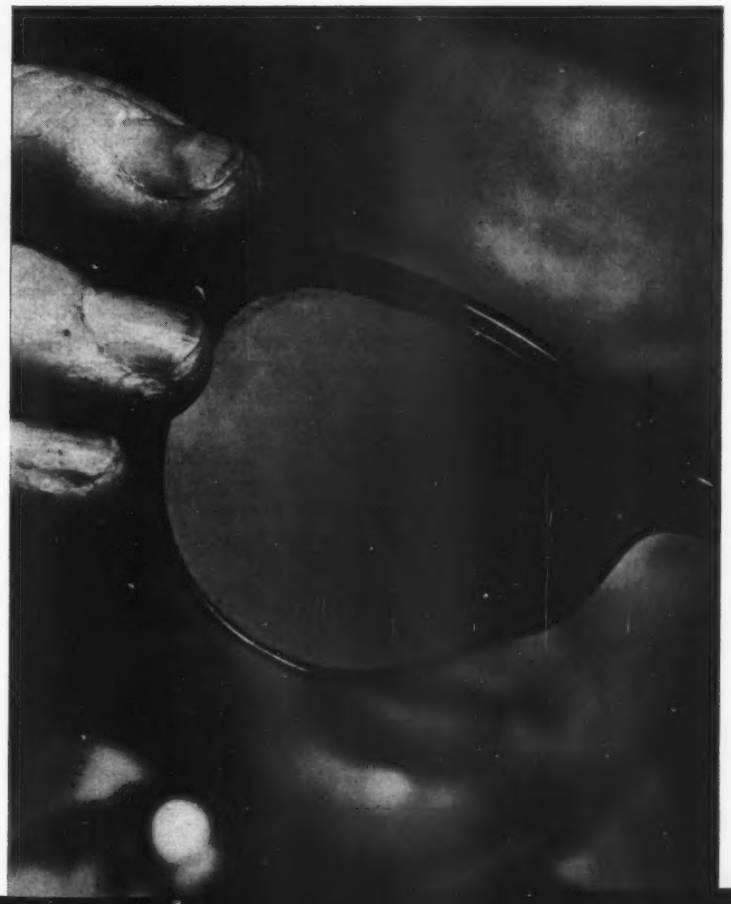


WIDE ANGLE LENSES ACCENTUATE DISTORTION

When you point a camera upwards to include a building in your photo, the structure will appear to be falling over backwards in the print. This is caused by the film plane not being parallel to the subject. If you do the same thing with a wide-angle lens (28mm Serenar, *above*) additional distortions are introduced which may give the picture an impact unobtainable with the normal lens. Here, the objects at the edge of the field (like the tall building) are distorted more than objects at the center. This is a wide-angle lens characteristic—the wider the angle, the more the distortion. Also, the platform is exaggerated in size in comparison to the buildings (*see photos, page 51*). With a normal lens it would be impossible to take this picture from this position. Here the wide-angle lens not only includes a greater area than the normal—it also creates greater picture interest.

LONG LENSES FLATTEN DEPTH

If you wanted to take the picture, *right, above,* with your camera and normal lens during an actual ball game, you simply would not be allowed on the field to do it. You might then resort to a telephoto or long focal-length lens (here a 300mm Kilfitt) outside the playing field. This would bring you close. The result, *right, below,* would be to flatten the picture (*see series, page 50*) so the pitcher appears to be right on top of the batter. You can see this same distortion in any telecast of a ball game. Since the TV cameramen use extremely long focal-length lenses, all the players seem to be on top of one another and pitches apparently travel slower than they actually do. Unfortunately there is little you can do to have your cake and eat it, too. When you use longer-than-normal focal-length lenses, try to eliminate all unnecessary foreground, middle-distance objects to prevent flattening.



WIDE-ANGLE LENSES DISTORT CLOSE-UP PORTRAITS

Have you ever made a portrait only to find that a hand or a nose is much too large in comparison with the face? The close-up photograph, *left,* made with a Serenar 28mm lens, indicates what happens. The glasses, although held only a few inches in front of the subject's face, look almost 2/3 as large as his head. Glasses and face could be brought into proper relationship, taking in the same over-all area of the head, by using a 90mm or 135mm lens and backing away from the subject. The distortion would then be eliminated. However, the picture might be less dramatic. Remember: always choose your camera-to-subject distance first for proper perspective; then choose the proper focal-length lens for the image size you wish. It's usually a good idea to use longer-than-normal focal-length lenses when making close-up portraits.

here are practically all the interchangeable

Lenses are listed from shortest to longest focal length under the camera for which they are available. Mirror optics, the latest development in extreme long focal length for 35mm cameras are listed by themselves since they fit nearly every camera listed with special adapters. For further information on any lens, write the distributor direct.

AKAREX

35mm f/3.5 Xenagon wide angle. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Mitropa Corp., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. Comes with combined coincidence rangefinder and viewfinder attached. Approximate price $114.75.

50mm f/2 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Mitropa Corp., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. Comes with combined coincidence rangefinder and viewfinder attached. Approximate price $117.

90mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Mitropa Corp., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. Comes with combined coincidence rangefinder and viewfinder attached. Approximate price $124.50.

150mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Mitropa Corp., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. Comes with reflex housing. Price to be announced.

ALPA REFLEX AND PRISMA REFLEX

35mm f/3.5 Alfinar wide angle. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $89.85.

50mm f/2.8 Alfinon normal. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $71.80.

50mm f/1.9 Alpa-Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $159.90.

50mm f/1.8 Alitar normal. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $159.90.

75mm f/3.5 Alsetar long focus. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $98.95.

90mm f/2.5 Alportar long focus. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $129.90.

135mm f/3.5 Alogar long focus. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $139.80.

180mm f/4.5 Alefar telephoto. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $149.70.

300mm f/5.6 Alkilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $219.90.

1000mm f/8 Mirrotel telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $1600.

1000mm f/7 Zoomar telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Zoomar Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $1740.

2000mm f/8 Mirrotel telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $2000.

2000mm f/8 Zoomar telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Zoomar Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $2240.

ALPA REFLEX 4, 5, and 7.

38mm f/3.5 Alfinar wide angle. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $99.

50mm f/2.8 Alfinon normal. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $89.

50mm f/1.9 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $169.

50mm f/1.8 Switar normal. Mfr. Kern, Switzerland. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $199.

75mm f/3.5 Xenar long focus. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $114.

90mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $129.

135mm f/3.2 Algular telephoto. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $139.

180mm f/4.5 Alefar telephoto. Mfr. Old Delft, Netherlands. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $159.

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $189.

1000mm f/8 Mirrotel telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $1600.

1000mm f/8 Zoomar telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Zoomar Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $1740.

2000mm f/8 Mirrotel telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $2000.

2000mm f/15 Zoomar telephoto mirror optics. Mfr. Zoomar Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. Distr. Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y. Approximate price $2240.

APLAX MINOLTA, TOWER

Accept lenses listed for Canon, Leica and Leotax.

ARGUS C, C2 AND C3

35mm f/4.5 Argus wide angle with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Enna Werk, Germany. Distr. Argus Cameras, Inc., 405 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, Mich. Approximate price $59.95.

lenses available in the U.S.A. for 35mm cameras.

100mm f/4.5 Argus telephoto with viewfinder mask. Mfr. Enna Werk, Germany. Distr. Argus Cameras, Inc., 405 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, Mich. Approximate price $59.95.

CANON

Also accepts lenses listed for Leica and Leotax.

28mm f/3.5 Serenar extreme wide angle with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $177.85.

35mm f/3.2 Serenar wide angle with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $125.65.

35mm f/2.8 Serenar wide angle with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $145.25.

50mm f/3.5 Serenar normal. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York , N. Y. Approximate price $92.

50mm f/1.8 Serenar normal. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $148.50.

50mm f/1.5 Serenar normal. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $214.65.

85mm f/2 Serenar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $187.

85mm f/1.9 Serenar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $195.13.

85mm f/1.5 Serenar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $328.30.

100mm f/4 Serenar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $108.

135mm f/4 Serenar telephoto with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $122.25.

135mm f/3.5 Serenar telephoto with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Canon, Japan. Distr. Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Approximate price $150.40.

CONTAX I, II, III, IIa, IIIa

35mm f/2.8 Biogon, wide angle. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany, Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $245.

50mm f/3.5 Tessar normal. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $70.

50mm f/2 Sonnar normal. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $180.

50mm f/1.5 Nokton normal. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $185.

50mm f/1.5 Sonnar normal. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $224.

85mm f/2 Sonnar long focus. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $292.

85mm f/4 Triotar long focus. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $139.

135mm f/4 Sonnar long focus. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $170.

180mm f/2.8 Sonnar telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $720.

300mm f/4 Sonnar telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton, Germany. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $850.

500mm f/8 Tele-lens telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Carl Zeiss-Opton. Distr. Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $835.

EXA, EXAKTA, CONTAX S, D, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

Lenses listed below are available in bayonet mounts for Exa and Exakta or screw threads for the other cameras except where noted. Contax S, D, Pentacon, Praktica and Praktiflex have the same screw thread. Some early Prakticas and Praktiflexes, however, had different threads and will not accept the lenses listed.

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus R2 extreme wide angle. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $120.

35mm f/2.8 Flektogon wide angle. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Has preset diaphragm. Price to be announced.

35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus R1 wide angle. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $99.50.

35mm f/5.7 Berthiot wide angle. Mfr. Berthiot, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. For Exakta and Exa only. Approximate price $39.95.

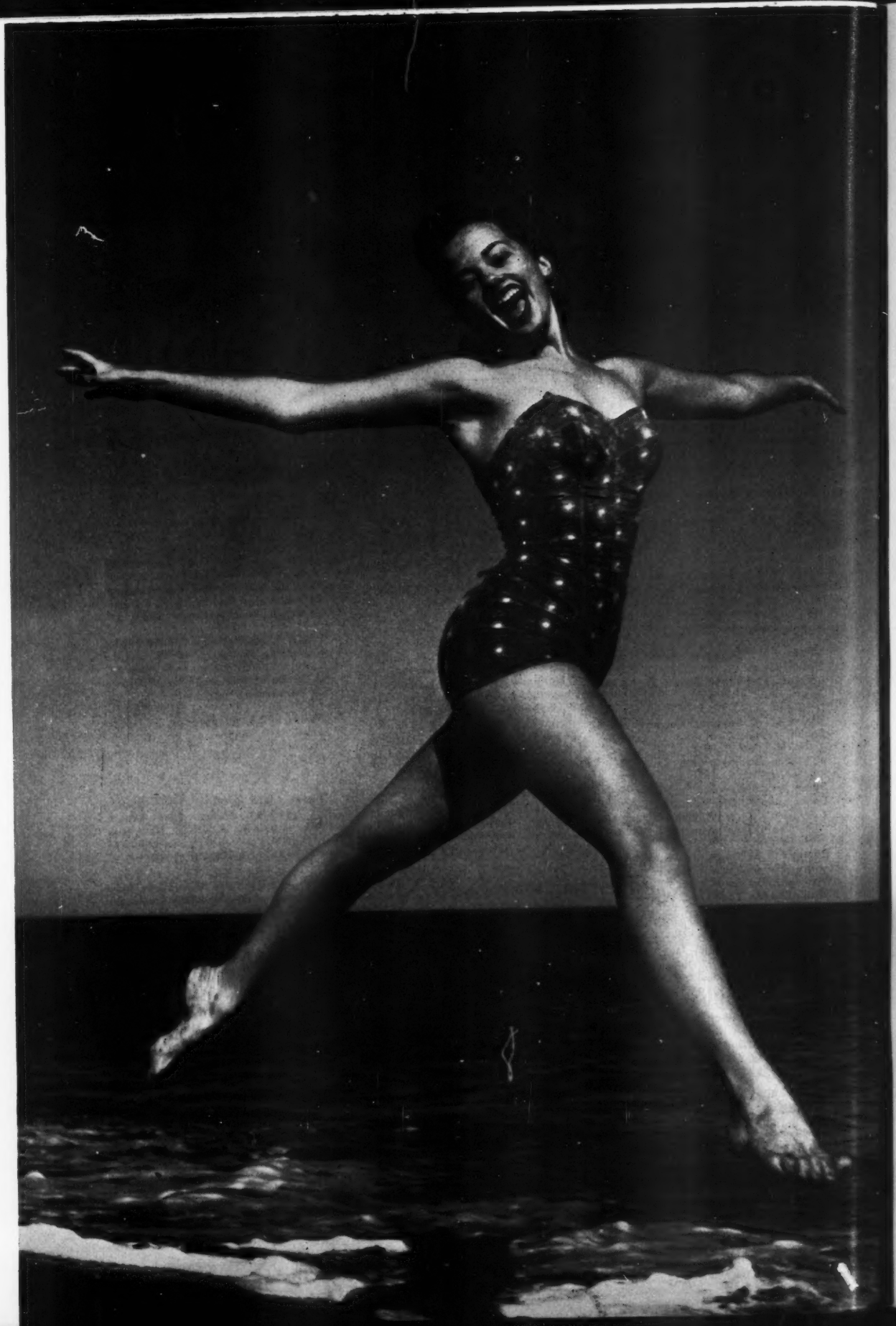
40mm f/4.5 Isogon wide angle. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $58.93.

40mm f/4.5 Helioplan wide angle. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. For Exa and Exakta only. Approximate price $74.50.

40mm f/4.5 Piconar wide angle. Mfr. Piesker, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $39.95.

40mm f/4.5 Tessar wide angle. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $150.

Turn to page 78 for continuation of listings



◁ **FRONTLIGHT** is by nature a hard, contrasty type of light which produces deep shadows and often causes a subject to squint. For this reason it is not as easy to use successfully as the soft, diffused light you obtain in the shade or on a cloudy day. The advantage of hard light is its crisp quality. It accentuates lines, hence is ideal for bathing-suit shots. Andre de Dienes' Rollei exposure in this case, 1/250 second at f/8. Yellow filter, Super-XX film.

BACKLIGHT, when used by itself (without ▷ a reflector or flash to illuminate the camera side of a subject), creates either a partial or a full silhouette. Andre de Dienes felt that the action and locale for this picture called for a silhouette which would enhance the illusion of third dimension. Note how backlighting has made this entirely a mood picture with no emphasis upon expression and detail. Exposure: 1/250 sec., yellow filter. The girl: Marilyn Monroe.

SIDELIGHT from a low sun can be used to half-light, half-silhouette a subject as shown in the picture *below*. In this case, the flowing lines of the sand dunes, together with their long shadows, suggested both the action to take place and the direction of movement. Andre de Dienes used an exposure of 1/500 second at f/6.3. The filter used was light yellow.

3 ways to lighting

Andre de Dienes chooses his light according to the girl, the action, and the mood of the picture

BODY SHELL
The body shell is an aluminum alloy die-casting covered with Kodalure, a leather substitute claimed to be tougher than leather.
FOCUSING MOUNT
Lens and shutter are mounted in a machined tube. The focusing ring works on 50 ball bearings with almost no mount play.
RANGEFINDER
Single-window coincidence range has all bearing slack eliminated by V-block bearings, spring-loaded. Superimposed image is triangular in shape and unusually brilliant. Rangefinder operates from 2 ft. to infinity.
KODAK SYNCHRO
Kodak Ektar Lens

SIGNET CAMERA

How good is this $95 miniature?

By ANNE E. RUDER

SHUTTER

This lever cocks Synchro 300 two-blade shutter which has speeds of 1/25 sec. to 1/300 sec. and bulb. Shutter speeds, aperture settings, depth of field markings, can all be seen from camera top.

LENS

Four element Lumenized (coated) 44mm Ektar is quite sharp from f/3.5 to about f/16. Performance is comparable to lenses on the most expensive 35mm cameras. Wide angle of view of lens minimizes parallax caused by the range-viewfinder being mounted above. Lens can be focused to 2 feet.

SYNCHRONIZATION

The shutter is synchronized at all speeds for class M (No. 5 and 25 bulbs) via standard ASA bayonet connection which can be covered with a metal cap when not in actual use.

DO YOU REALLY need a camera with hot and cold running water, an f/.00005 lens that can take color pictures in coal bins at midnight and shutter speeds fast enough to photograph atoms splitting? If so, the Eastman Kodak Signet is not for you.

But if most of your picture-taking requirements can be filled with an f/3.5 lens and speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 sec., you'll find the Signet as precise and sturdy as any 35mm camera made today. That's a tall statement, but it's true.

First, let's take a look at the Signet and see how well it's made. The whole camera is 4½ in. long, 3⅛ in. high, and 2½ in. deep. It weighs 18 oz. It *looks* well built. Closer inspection *proves* that it is. The body is an extremely sturdy, rib-reinforced aluminum die-casting. Pressure on the camera back or front produces no give whatsoever. It's our impression that a heavy truck could run over the camera body—and we'd bet on the camera. However, we don't advise trying it.

The rest of the camera is equally well built. The lens and shutter are mounted in a machined tube which does not collapse. Because of the short focal length lens used (44mm) the mount does not protrude far from the body. Thus the camera can be carried about, if not in a coat pocket, then in a lady's handbag or an overcoat pocket—if the carrying case is removed.

Lens, shutter, and rangefinder

Now let's get to the heart of the camera—lens, shutter, and rangefinder. Two cameras were examined and tested for lens quality. First, a cross-lit brick wall was photographed at varying distances. The first camera showed acceptable results at f/3.5 although the edges were slightly soft. At f/5.6, the lens was at its sharpest, holding good resolution to the corners. At f/22, the camera's smallest stop, definition was acceptable, but not comparable to that at f/5.6. Brick-wall tests on a second camera were not good, definition being acceptable only at small apertures. It was surmised that the lens might not be adjusted to the camera correctly. When both cameras were taken to a well-equipped optical testing lab, this was found to be the case. The second camera's lens was slightly out of adjustment. The first camera was found to be within .0003 in. of perfect adjustment, as accurate a fit as has been seen on the most expensive of 35mm cameras. The poorer definition at f/22 was attributed to a slight shift of focus when stopping down. Few 35mm cameras are sharp at such a small opening. Because of the

relatively short focal length of the Signet's lens and its great depth of field, it is hardly ever necessary to stop down beyond f/11. Between f/3.5 and f/11, lenses of both cameras were equal to those tested on the most expensive instruments. The first camera, slightly out of focus, could be easily adjusted by Eastman Kodak or any competent repair man. Such needs for adjustment in precision instruments are common. Therefore, *any* camera should be given careful, practical tests (see *Simple Ways To Test Your Lens,* MODERN, Sept., 1952) before it is actually put to use.

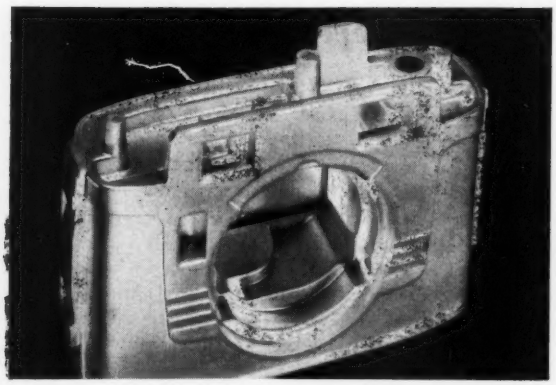
The shutter on the Signet is of unusual design. While most between-the-lens shutters of the leaf type use five blades, the Signet Synchro 300 shutter uses only two, which seems like a simpler arrangement that might indicate little shutter trouble. The shutter release is of excellent design, large and comfortable, almost impossible for a finger to miss. Unfortunately, the speeds of the shutter are limited to 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and bulb. The shutter must be cocked by hand before each exposure. There is a double exposure prevention device, but on the camera tested it did not work properly. When we took a picture, then cocked the shutter without winding the film, the shutter release would not go off the first time it was pressed, but it did when pressed hard a second time. There is a little gadget on the front of the camera to allow double exposures when the prevention device is working correctly.

A brilliant rangefinder

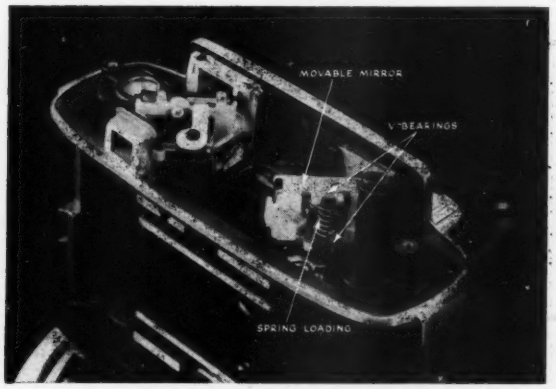
The rangefinder is a single-window, coincidence type. When you look through the viewfinder on the back of the camera, you see two images. The main image, filling the entire frame, is tinted an amber color. In the very center of this image is a white triangle holding the second image. By rotating the helical focusing mount around the lens tube with the focusing knob, this second image can be made to coincide with the first, thus placing the lens in accurate focus. The short distance between the rangefinder assembly and the lens, plus the comparatively wide field covered by the 44mm lens, makes it virtually unnecessary to compensate for parallax, even

Arthur Kramer photographed his daughter Linda with a Signet camera using flash and an 81C filter with Kodachrome. Exposure: f/16, 1/100 with two Press 40 bulbs. ▷

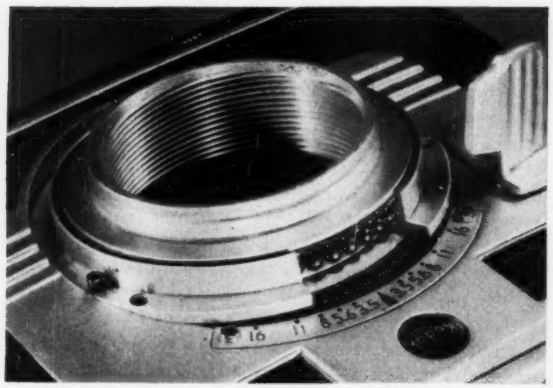
Here are four outstanding features on the Signet



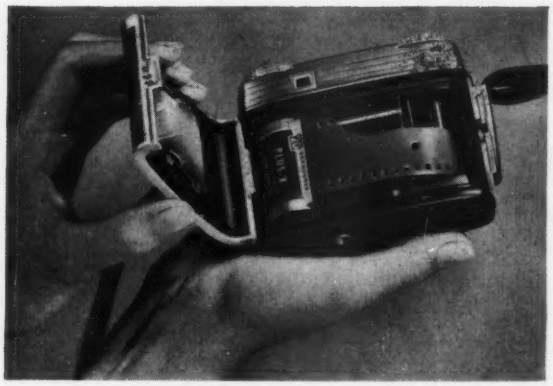
The camera shell is an aluminum alloy die casting, sturdier than that of many other cameras of similar construction.



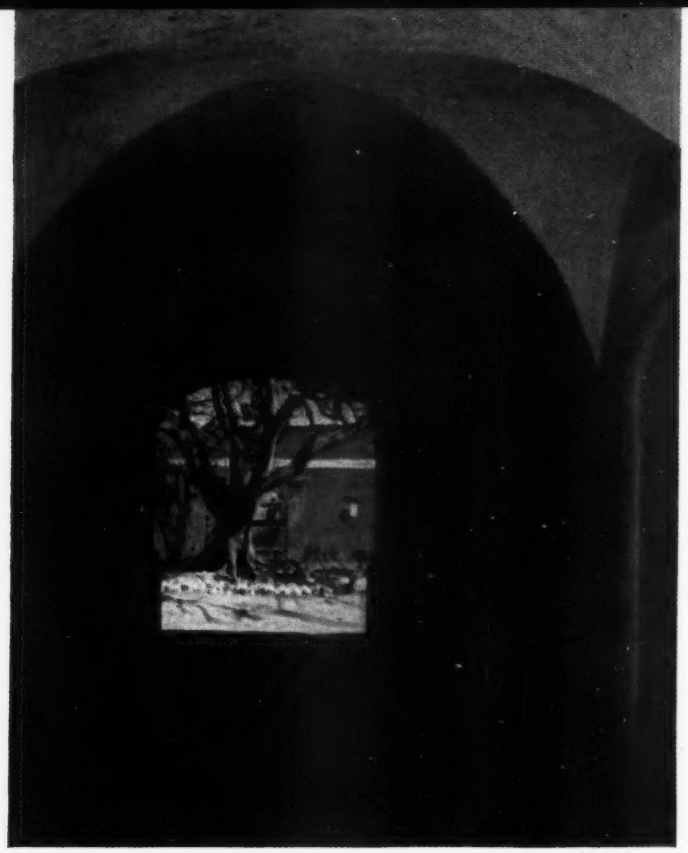
Rangefinder has slack eliminated by spring-loaded V-block bearings. Mechanism is mounted on camera's body casting.



Focusing ring incorporates 50 ball bearings permanently lubricated. These tend to make focusing extremely smooth.



Compact camera body features film chambers close to frame opening, allowing additional exposures to be made.



JACQUELYN JUDGE

◁ Courtyard in an old fort on St. Croix, Virgin Islands, is framed by hallway with arched ceiling. The exposure, worked out with guide on camera back: f/8, 1/50.

Native fisherman playing guitar on Peter Island, British Virgin Islands, in late afternoon, 1/100, f/5.6. Seventy-two exposures under varying light conditions were made in the Virgin Islands using only the exposure guide on camera back. All transparencies proved to be properly exposed. ▽

JACQUELYN JUDGE

when the camera is focused at its closest distance—two feet. The rangefinder image is extremely brilliant, one of the brightest we've ever seen.

While on the subject of focusing, however, it must be said that the lever screwed to the focusing mount is difficult to grasp between two fingers. The fingers also get tangled with the bayonet flash connector while focusing. The only solution is to focus with one finger. This part of the design could stand minor improvement.

One of the best features of the camera is the exposure calculator on the back (*see pictures at right*). It is extremely simple to operate, yet yields excellent results. MODERN's editor, Jacquelyn Judge, shot 72 exposures on Kodachrome under varying light conditions, using the exposure calculator as the sole method of computing exposures. Only three transparencies were incorrectly exposed. Even these three were not badly in error.

Inside the Signet

There's little but praise to say concerning the Signet's loading. The back is removed completely by lowering the right neckstrap retainer on the camera. The pressure plate on the inside of the camera's back is held away from the film plane by four small bosses which, according to the manufacturer, hold the plate away from the film by the thickness of the film itself. This makes winding the film easier—and is designed to prevent film scratching. Even after a good number of films were run through the camera, there was not a scratch on the brightly-polished pressure plate to suggest that it had ever pressed hard against the film.

Because the camera is so compact you can often squeeze in an extra exposure at the beginning of the roll and at the end. The take-up spool is fixed permanently in the camera and the film can be attached to it easily.

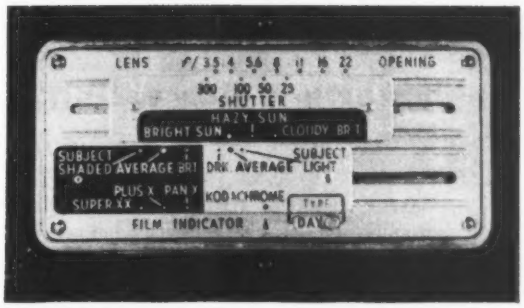
There are a great many more things that can be said to the Signet's credit. Take the method of mounting the focusing ring. It rides on 50 ball bearings which are lubricated for the life of the camera. These ball bearings restrict the fore and aft play of the lens mount. On the two cameras tested there was no play at all. The ball bearings also made focusing a smoother operation than on many more expensive cameras.

Large film winding knob

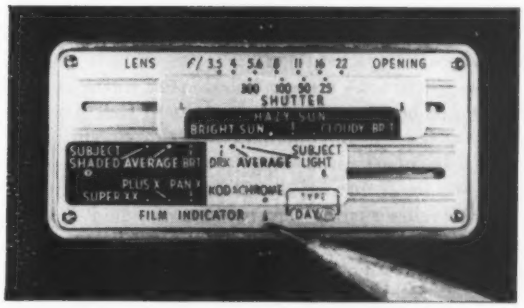
The film-winding knob is large and heavily knurled. Since there is little pressure exerted on the film by the pressure plate, one flick with the ball of your thumb will advance the film in a split second. The rewind knob is exactly the same size as the winding knob on the Signet. On many cameras it is treated as a stepchild, is small and difficult to operate.

There are many other commendable features of the Signet camera that any owner will discover during use. Above all, however, is the feeling that the Signet is a precise, well-built instrument. It will make good black-and-white pictures and excellent color transparencies. It is light, easy to handle, and good looking. Despite its relatively low price, this is an American-made camera capable of taking pictures with accuracy equal to the best and most expensive 35mm cameras produced abroad. And at only $95, that's really not too bad.—THE END

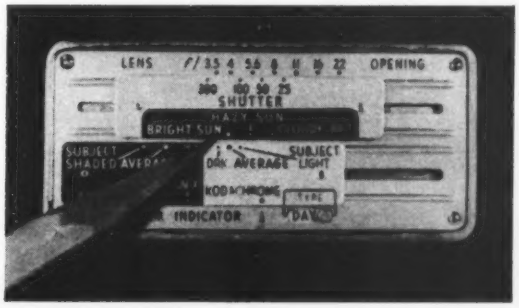
Here's how the Signet's Exposure Calculator Works



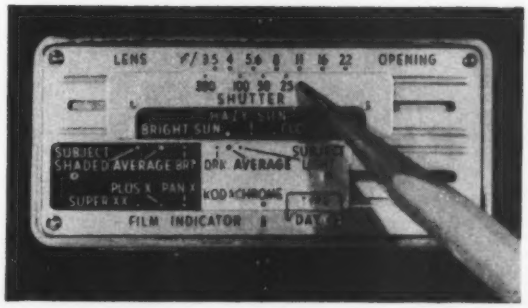
The calculator consists of two metal strips which slide horizontally on tracks built into Signet camera's back.



To use calculator, say with Kodachrome, move lower metal strip so Kodachrome dot is directly opposite film indicator.



If you are working with an average subject under a bright sun, move the top metal strip so these elements line up.



Find proper speed, aperture from group atop calculator. In this case you could use 1/25 sec. between f/8 and f/11.

BEAT THE HEAT

Summertime processing is no problem, if you know how

BY EDGAR F. RAMSAY

MIDSUMMER TEMPERATURES in the 80's and 90's will bring you wonderful blooms in the garden, but may cause only trouble to blossom in your darkroom. Films may show fog, pinholes and reticulation (*photo 2*) from using solutions warmer than 75° F. From the same cause, your prints may have a yellowish developer stain and be partly bleached by the fixer. But summertime processing doesn't have to result in such troubles—if you understand what causes these defects and take a few simple steps to guard against them.

When we process films in solutions as warm as 95° F. the gelatin becomes so swollen and soft that it loses its normal strength and toughness. In this condition it is subject to many processing perils. *Pinholes* may be caused by the formation of little carbon dioxide bubbles, as the developer-laden film contacts the acid shortstop. If the wash water is too warm, the emulsion layer may strip away from the film base along the edges (*photo 1*). This is called *frilling*. If processing solutions and wash water differ greatly in temperature, *coarse grain* and *reticulation* may also occur. These are the main causes of trouble. How do we eliminate them?

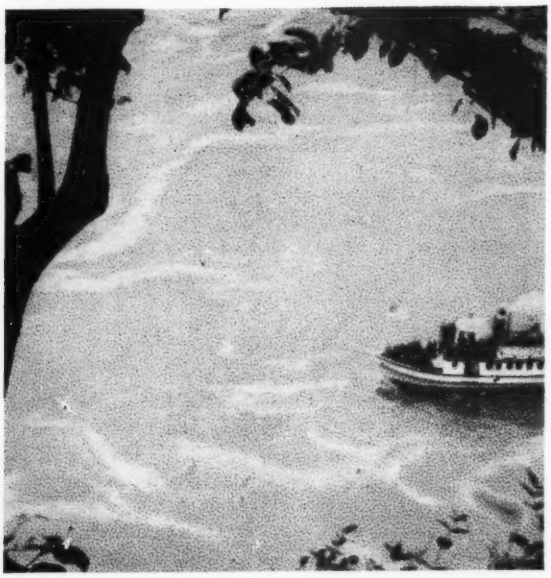
First, we must reduce the tendency of gelatin to swell abnormally in warm solutions. Second, we must maintain all the processing solutions at close to the same temperature. This eliminates strains in the gelatin that occur when it is transferred from solutions of one temperature to others that are warmer or colder.

Temperature of the wash water should govern the temperatures of all other solutions. These should be kept within plus or minus 5° F. of the wash water's temperature. Place bottles of the solutions in a pail or sink and let the wash water flow around them until all are at the same temperature. During processing, a water bath for the film tank or tray will control the temperature.

Most conventional film developers may be used at temperatures up to 75° F. without ill effects. Above 75°, however, developers containing sodium carbonate may cause trouble. They soften and swell the gelatin excessively. As the carbonate-soaked emulsion enters the stop bath or fixer, carbon dioxide may form and blow pinholes in the emulsion. So avoid carbonate film developers above 75° F. and use non-gassing developers. These include Ansco 17, Edwal Thermofine, FR X-33, Harvey Panthermic 777, and Kodak Microdol, DK-20, D-23, D-76, DK-50, DK-60a, Duomat.

You actually have a choice of three distinct film-processing methods for temperatures from 75° to 85° F. These are given in detail on *page 65*. Here they are briefly. *Method 1* employs one of several well-known

1. Emulsion and film base are parting company. This is called *frilling*, caused by too warm, too long processing.



2. This is *reticulation*, not "art". When processing solution temperatures vary too widely, it can happen to you.

Three ways to process films in hot weather

METHOD 1: Use a low activity developer, unmodified. There are a number of well-known developers which can be used at high temperatures, with shortened developing times. Among these are Ansco 17, Edwal Thermofine, FR X-33, Harvey Panthermic 777, and Kodak Microdol, DK-20, D-23, D-76. All possess low alkalinity and have a high content of neutral salt, both of which help to reduce gelatin swelling at high temperature. Manufacturers of 777 and Thermofine state that they are particularly well suited to high temperature use.

1. Develop the film for the times indicated below:

   At 75°F develop for 70% of the time recommended at 68°.

   At 80° develop for 50% of the time recommended at 68°.

   At 85°, develop for 35% of the time recommended at 68°.

2. Finish processing the film the way you would at 68°F.; rinse, fix in a hardening fixer, wash, and hang the film up to dry.

At high temperatures, these developers may give somewhat coarser grain than at 68°F.

METHOD 3: Use a prehardener bath before developing film.

1. Soak the film in Kodak Prehardener SH-5 solution for ten minutes with intermittent agitation.
2. Remove film from the hardener, drain it 5 to 10 seconds, rinse in water for 30 seconds with good agitation, drain for 10 to 15 seconds, and then place the film in the developer (see photo 3, page 66).
3. Develop in your normal non-carbonate developer listed in Methods 1 or 2, without modification for the times indicated below:

   At 75°F., develop for the normal time you would develop at 68° if no prehardener had been used.

   At 80°, develop for 85% of the normal time at 68°.

   At 85°, develop for 70% of the normal time at 68°.

   At 90°, develop for 60% of the normal time at 68°.

   At 95°, develop for 50% of the normal time at 68°.

4. Finish processing the film the way you usually do at 68°; rinse, fix in a hardening fixer, wash, and dry.

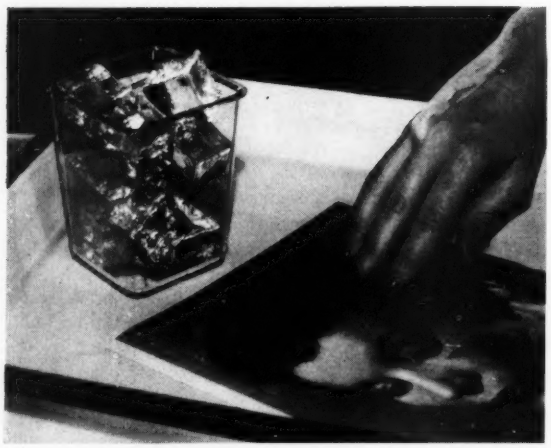
At temperatures above 85°F. this method usually gives the best results.

METHOD 2: Add sodium sulfate to the developer, follow with chrome alum bath.

Developers	Temperature Range	Sodium Sulfate Desiccated		
		Avoir. per quart		Metric per liter
Ansco 17, Thermofine,	75 to 80 F.	1 oz.	290 grains	50 grams
FR X-33, Harvey 777,	80 to 85 F.	2½ oz.	.....	75 grams
Microdol, DK-20, D-23, D-76.	75 to 80 F.	.....	145 grains	100 grams
Kodak DK-50, DK-60a.	80 to 85 F.	4 oz.	75 grains	125 grams

1. Dissolve, by stirring, the necessary amount of sodium sulfate in your developer as indicated above:
2. Develop for the time normally recommended at 68 F.
3. Rinse in water for three to five *seconds*.
4. Immediately place the film in the Kodak Hardening Bath SB-4 and agitate for 30 to 45 seconds to avoid streaks. Then leave the negatives in the hardener for an additional three minutes.
5. Remove the film from the hardener and fix for 10 to 15 minutes in fresh acid hardening fixer.
6. Wash for 10 to 15 minutes in running water or several changes of water.
7. Swab the film under water with absorbent cotton (to remove the hardener scum), and then rinse it in a dilute solution of Kodak Photo-Flo.
8. Hang the film up to dry.

3. Here is prehardener bath technique: 10 minutes in SH-5 solution, *right*; remove film from hardener, drain 5-10 sec. Then into water rinse, *center*, 30 sec. with good agitation; drain 10-15 sec. Into developer, *left*.



4. Container of ice cubes in corner of the tray keeps print developer cool. Check temperature with thermometer.

5. One remedy for hot weather print curling. Steam back evenly, 10 sec. over kettle spout, dry out between blotters.

low-activity developers, as is, with development for less than the times recommended for 68°. *Method 2* employs your regular developer to which sodium sulfate has been added to lessen the swelling tendency of the gelatin and permit normal processing times. This is followed by a chrome alum hardening bath. *Method 3* makes use of a formaldehyde hardening bath *before* development, followed by normal processing, with shorter developing times. Instructions for each method are on *page 65*.

Print making in hot weather is not nearly so troublesome as processing film. Modern paper emulsions are physically tougher than most film emulsions. They don't soften and disintegrate in warm solutions as easily as film; in addition, the emulsion sticks to the paper base better. Troubles are of a different nature, which are catalogued in the following text.

HERE ARE SUGGESTIONS FOR TROUBLE-FREE HOT WEATHER PRINT PROCESSING

Cooling the developer: Whenever possible keep the temperature of the developer at 68° F. even though the other solutions may be warmer. At 68° the developer will get the best possible results from the paper you are using, with regard to speed, contrast and image tone. The developer tray can be cooled *internally*, as shown in *photo 4, left*, or *externally*, as follows: place the developer tray inside a larger tray filled with cool water. If running cool water is not available, bring the temperature of the water down by adding ice cubes to the outer tray. Do not put ice cubes in the developer, for it will become diluted as the ice melts. Whichever method you use, keep a thermometer in the developer tray and if the temperature goes below 68° F. remove the ice cubes from the tray until the developer needs cooling again.

Developing without cooling: In case it is impossible to get ice or water cooling, most conventional paper developers can be used without modification at temperatures up to 90° F. but with some drawbacks. As the temperature goes above 80°, the developer begins to penetrate the paper stock side of the prints. Eventually the paper may become badly water-soaked and it becomes difficult, if not impossible, to wash the chemicals out of the paper. That means a short print life. Also, when water-soaked the paper base loses much of its strength; prints may show emulsion frill along the edges due to bumping together and sliding over each other during washing. If prints must be processed in developer as warm as 80° to 90°, the water-soak problem can be licked by using waterproof stock papers such as Kodak Resisto (contact) or Resisto Rapid (enlarging). At 80° prints should be developed for half the time recommended for 68°; at 90° reduce the time to one third that recommended for 68°.

Avoiding yellow-brown stains: Developers begin to oxidize rapidly above 75° F. This is the cause of an overall yellow-brown stain that you may find on prints processed in hot weather, particularly if you're one of those print makers who hoist the picture out of the tray frequently to see how things are going. Keep the print completely immersed in developer until development is complete; then, quickly transfer it to a fresh stop bath.

Use fresh stop baths: To prevent streaks and stains on prints, the action of the developer must be stopped im-

mediately. Use an acetic acid stop bath (28% acetic acid; 1½ oz. in 32 oz. of water). Agitate prints in it vigorously for 5 to 10 seconds and then put them in the fixer. If the stop bath is fresh, the slimy feeling of the emulsion should be neutralized in 5 seconds. In hot weather, put no more than 15 prints (8 x 10) through a quart of stop bath. If the prints show some edge frill or the emulsion appears to be soft after developing, try using Kodak Stop Bath SB-4 (*below*). This contains sodium sulfate, which retards swelling of the gelatin.

Keep fixer fresh: Fixers break down in high temperatures, just as developers do. At 85° F. a fresh fixing bath may begin to sulfurize within two weeks, while at 68° the same solution would have a normal storage life of three months. Prints fixed in a partially-sulfurized fixing bath will be unstable, due to colloidal sulfur in the paper or emulsion. It is difficult to wash out the sulfur; as it reacts with the silver image prints fade, discolor.

Ferrotyping and bleaching troubles: High temperature fixing, especially if followed by high temperature washing, may so soften the emulsion that prints will pick up lint and impressions from blotters and dryer belts. With glossy surfaces, poor ferrotyping may result. So, be sure prints are hardened before washing. Best way is to use a fresh acid-hardening fixer. While 10 minutes' fixing time is recommended at 68° F., this should be cut to five minutes at 80° and two minutes at 90°. Overlong fixing of warm-toned paper (20 min. at 68° or 10 min. at 85°) will cause pronounced bleaching of the image.

Warm water washes faster: As the wash-water temperature goes up, the hypo and silver thiosulfate complexes wash out of the prints faster. In place of an hour's wash at 68°, 45 minutes will do at 80°, and 30 minutes at 90°. Don't overwash at high temperatures or the emulsion may soften.

Waste no time drying: In hot weather prints should be dried as rapidly as possible to avoid discoloration and image tone changes. This won't happen, ordinarily, if prints are ferrotyped, but may occur with prints dried for 12 to 24 hours in blotters. Here's a simple "rapid" drying method. Drain prints after washing, place on the bottom of an overturned enameled tray, sponge water off both sides. Lay the print face down on a clean linen-surfaced photo blotter, cover with a single blotter. Even double weight prints should be dry in eight hours.

Remember this—at high temperatures both fixers and developers (especially developers) break down quite rapidly. Therefore, use only fresh solutions and mix no more than will be used up in a short time. That just about covers hot weather processing. Follow these simple suggestions and you'll have no trouble with films or prints.

THE END

THESE ARE THE FORMULAS FOR FILM HARDENERS

Kodak Hardening Bath SB-4

	Avoirdupois U. S. Liquid	*metric*
Water	32 oz.	1 liter
Kodak Potassium Chrome Alum	1 oz.	30 grams
*Kodak Sodium Sulfate, desiccated	2 oz.	60 grams

When freshly mixed, the hardening bath is a purple-blue color. In this condition, unused, it will keep indefinitely in a tightly stoppered bottle. As the bath is used, it becomes a yellow-green color. When this occurs, it will no longer harden the film and should be discarded. Detailed instructions for use of this bath will be found on *page 65*.

*If crystalline sodium sulfate is preferred to the desiccated form, use 2¼ times the quantities listed.

Kodak Prehardener SH-5

	Avoirdupois U. S. Liquid	*metric*
Solution A		
Kodak Formaldehyde, about 37% solution by weight	1¼ drams	5cc
Solution B		
Water	28 ounces	900cc
*0.5% solution of Kodak Anti-Fog No. 2 (6-Nitrobenzimidazole Nitrate)	1¼ oz.	40cc
Kodak Sodium Sulfate, desiccated	1 oz. 290 grains	50 grams
Kodak Sodium Carbonate, monohydrated	175 grains	12 grams
Water to make	32 oz.	1 liter

The working solution is made up just before using by adding the 1¼ drams (5cc) of Solution A to the 32 oz. (1 liter) of Solution B and stirring thoroughly. Detailed instructions for use of this prehardener are given on *page 65*. A convenient darkroom setup is shown in *photo 3, opposite*.

*To prepare a 0.5% solution, dissolve 18 grains of Kodak Anti-Fog No. 2 in 8 oz. of distilled water (1 gram in 200 cc of water).

The formulas listed here are from the Kodak Data Book *Processing and Formulas*.

what's in a pose?

It's no secret: Recreate real-life situations. Here's how 7 name photographers do it with children ranging from infancy to 12 years of age.

The mother can be helpful. Elizabeth Hibbs used her to attract attention of 10 mos. girl, *above*; to soothe 6 mos. boy, *right*.

THE FIRST 12 MONTHS

Smiles or tears before the camera? That's a choice you may be making unless you know the key to successful posing. The child's own stage of growth should be your guide, as it was for the photographers who made the pictures on these pages. The things he enjoys during the day should be used to evoke lively expressions when he is placed before the camera.

Just what do professionals do with babies at different stages? Elizabeth Hibbs, who made both of these pictures, likes to keep a baby under two months warm with photofloods—says, "You can soothe a shy child between 5 and 7 months with a mother-child pose" (like the one at *right*). "This is a good pose when a child is stubborn about responding to noises, toys, funny faces, or is just plain camera-shy. And you can avoid a posed look, as I did, if you have the mother raise the child quickly to her shoulder and shoot just as he arrives."

Life gets progressively worse for some photographers as the child crawls and walks. That's when games like peek-a-boo, used to photograph the little girl at *left* (with the mother standing nearby), are a big help. But no matter what the baby's age, Elizabeth Hibbs says, "there are three musts: Follow the child's schedule and age level; pose him before the camera after everything is set up; limit each shooting session to about fifteen minutes at one time."

Shyness in a 1-year-old child often tells a story. Ruth Bushman.

FROM 1-2 KEEP IT NATURAL

At this age use simple words and phrases to pose your child. You can hold a toy up to a 1½-year-old and ask him if he'd like to have it. As he approaches 2, you can employ suggestions to make pictures like the one at *right*. "I was able to pose this little girl," says Doris Pinney, "because I aroused her curiosity by showing her a flower with an insect on it—then said, 'Let's see if you can find any little bugs on the flowers over there.' "

Other two-year-olds will respond to the "Look what we have for you" approach, used with the boy at *right*. Children are possessive about toys at this age. And the trick here is to bring the child in to get the toy *after* all photographic equipment is set up.

Naturally a shy or crying child is a special problem. You can't reason with him till he's older. But you can take advantage of these moods to make pictures like Phoebe Dunn's (*below*), and Ruth Bushman's (*above*). You can also try to establish confidence by playing with the child or using one of Ruth Bushman's methods: have the mother talk to the child from out of camera range; or, best of all, when the child is very shy, ignore him and let him come to you.

Don't overlook tears like these. They're also photogenic. Girl, 1½. Phoebe Dunn.

Try simple suggestions with a curious 2-year-old like the little girl, above. Doris Pinney.

A natural: child plus blocks. Toy cars are fine, too. Age, 2½. Doris Pinney.

ELIZABETH HIBBS

RUTH BUSHMAN

Pets are ideal for posing active children like the 5½-year-old boy (*left*), 6-year-old girl (*center*), 3-year-old boy (*right*).

Even an energetic 3-year-old pauses. Suzanne Szasz.

SHOOT THE CHILD 3-6 IN ACTION

Action is the key to posing energetic 3 to 6-year-olds. Their imagination is vivid, their curiosity even more intense than at 1 or 2. It's a nice age for the photographer who gives them something to do, hold or examine.

This vitality can be used in many ways. Doris Pinney made use of it by letting the boy jump up and down on the bed (*far right*). Suzanne Szasz waited for a momentary lull to make the shot at *left;* and Jacques Lowe let the little girl at *right* race about till she got tired and became curious about the ticking clock.

Child plus pet is an excellent setup, too, if you first make sure that the child is not in any way afraid. Around 5 or 6, when the child is more interested in the care of animals, give him something to feed the pet. You can avoid having the child's legs extend toward the camera by asking him to kneel as he reaches for the animal. He may fall to one side as in Elizabeth Hibbs' shot of the boy feeding two rabbits one carrot, or retain the same position as *above.*

There are many ways of starting action. Doris Pinney, who faced the problem of a shy 3-year-old and a scared puppy, got things going when she told the child that the dog missed his mother (*above, right*). But the best way is to take your cue from the child. Pose him at whatever he himself likes to do, then action will follow. And if the child is still too serious you can always resort to whispering as Ruth Bushman does to raise a smile.

DORIS PINNEY

This is a fine pose for energetic high-flyers around 5 years old. Doris Pinney.

A 3½-year-old like this little girl is even more curious than at 1 or 2. Jacques Lowe. Courtesy *McCall's Magazine*.

At 8, some still like make-believe. Benn Mitchell.

7-12: SHARE THEIR INTERESTS

Older children may be self-conscious before the camera. Pose them playing group games—tempt children to show-off the things they can do—even appeal to their physical prowess. Suppose you want to photograph two children on a fence but you don't want them to sit there stiffly. Doris Pinney, when faced with this problem, said, "Bet you can't get an apple off of that tree" to make the picture at *right*. Benn Mitchell, on the other hand, knew an 8-year-old boy still likes shooting games—and got the picture at *left* because he and a friend weren't afraid to join in.

For an informal portrait of the more self-conscious child, techniques used by Ruth Bushman may be helpful. She says, "The girl (*below*) was very stiff, so I cleared the room of people. I then established rapport by means of a steady flow of conversation—a general interest in the girl—asking about her likes and dislikes. In posing I suggested the general scene, but let her fall into her own natural poses. I never asked her to do anything a 12-year-old wouldn't normally do, and this is how I retain naturalness." This last idea applies to children of any age. Use it, with the techniques already described, and you'll take the poser out of posing.—THE END.

Technical data for all photographs appearing in What's In A Pose *can be found on page 114.*

Lead a self-conscious child to talk about her general interests, as well as likes and dislikes. Age, 12. Ruth Bushman.

The "bet you can't do it" approach solved a problem with these two children. Boy, 9, girl, 7. Doris Pinney.

35 MM SERIES

history of the 35 MM CAMERA

Second of Two Articles . . . by Beaumont Newhall

Before World War I was declared, there were three 35mm miniature cameras on the market. In America, there were the Simplex and the Tourist; in Germany, the Minnigraph. These cameras incorporated most of the features which distinguish the modern miniature camera: precision construction, automatic film transport, and—in the case of the Simplex—the 24 x 36mm negative size which has since become standard. Large aperture lenses were not yet available (although the Tourist boasted of an f/2.5), and nobody had thought of incorporating in the camera a built-in rangefinder.

In Germany—apparently unaware that others were designing similar cameras—Oskar Barnack, an instrument maker at the E. Leitz microscope works in Wetzlar, had just made a 35mm camera in time to photograph a crowd gathered around a mobilization poster in August, 1914 (*shown at right*).

The story of how Barnack invented the Leica camera has become a legend. An amateur moving picture maker, he found difficulty in calculating exposures. The thought occurred to him to construct a small hand camera with which he could make test exposures on the very film he planned to use in his moving picture camera. His work was interrupted by the war, and it was not until the fall of 1924 that the first Leica was ready to be shown at a trade fair. The new camera showed no mechanical advance over the Simplex, Tourist, or Minnigraph—but it became an enormously successful piece of equipment.

Oskar Barnack's brilliance as a designer is evident when the Model A Leica of 1924 and the latest Model IIIf are compared. In twenty-nine years E. Leitz has found no reason to change the basic design. It is hardly necessary to describe the first commercial model beyond pointing out that it lacked only a coupled rangefinder, slow shutter speeds, interchangeable lenses, and flash synchronization. Take any model Leica in your hand. It is easy to grasp. You can bring it to your eye with little effort. The Tourist and the Simplex—if you can find one outside of a museum—are, in comparison, awkward and bulky. Barnack avoided the absurdity of hundreds of exposures on one loading of film. His daylight-loading magazine contained little more than five feet of film—enough for 36 exposures. The lens of his first model was an f/3.5, 50mm Elmar, permanently built into the camera, and focused by scale. To measure the distance to the point of focus, a supplementary rangefinder was supplied. Peeping through this instrument, the photographer saw two images. On twisting a dial until the images became one, the distance to which the lens should be set could be read on a scale.

Almost by chance a Leica fell into the hands of a German professional photographer named Paul Wolff. He won it in 1926 as a prize at a photographic competition. He was not unfamiliar with the *(Continued on page 106)*

COURTESY E. LEITZ, INC., NEW YORK

The first Leica camera was the experimental model, *left*, invented in 1914 by Oskar Barnack of Germany. After the pilot model, *right*, was exhibited in the fall of 1924, the Leica A was put on the market.

COURTESY ERNST LEITZ G.M.B.H., WETZLAR, GERMANY

In 1920, when inventor Barnack photographed this flood in Wetzlar, Germany, he made one of the first Leica news photos. Camera used was the experimental model shown on opposite page.

This picture of a German mobilization poster, 1914, is one of Barnack's earliest shots with his newly invented Leica. It had an f/3.5, non-interchangeable lens. Focusing was done by scale.

COURTESY PENN CAMERA EXCHANGE, NEW YORK

The Contax I appeared in 1932. Camera *above* is 1933 version with speeds from ½ sec.; f/2 Sonnar.

COURTESY ERNST LEITZ G.M.B.H., WETZLAR, GERMANY

35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 55*)

EXA, EXAKTA, CONTAX S, D, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

40mm f/4.5 Tessar wide angle. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $99.

40mm f/3.5 Cassaron wide angle. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $49.50.

40mm f/3.5 Olympus wide angle. Mfr. Olympus, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N. Y. Approximate price $54.95.

50mm f/3.5 Tessar normal available with or without preset diaphragm. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2.9 Meritar normal. Mfr. Ludwig, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2.9 Trioplan normal. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2.9 Victar normal. Mfr. Ludwig, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2.8 Tessar normal. Available with or without preset diaphragm. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2.8 Xenar normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $67.94.

50mm f/2 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $96.33.

50mm f/1.9 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $135.

50mm f/1.5 Angenieux normal. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

58mm f/2 Biotar normal. Available with or without preset diaphragm. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

58mm f/1.9 Primoplan normal. Available with or without preset diaphragm. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

75mm f/1.5 Biotar long focus. Not for use with Exa. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $295.

75mm f/1.5 Biotar long focus. Not for use with Exa. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $216.50.

80mm f/3.5 Zeika long focus. Mfr. Zeika, Japan. Distr. Spiratone Inc., 49 W. 27 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $19.95.

80mm f/2 Xenon long focus. Not for use with Exa. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $169.83.

85mm f/2.8 Culminar long focus. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $68.

85mm f/2 Sola long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Sun, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. Approximate price $125.

90mm f/4 Sola long focus. Mfr. Sun, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. Approximate price $51.95; with preset diaphragm $66.95.

90mm f/3.5 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. Approximate price $90.

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux Y1 long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $84.50.

90mm f/1.8 Angenieux P1 long focus. Not for use with Exa. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $149.50.

100mm f/4.5 Mini-Tel. long focus. Mfr. Elgeet, U. S. A. Distr. Elgeet Optical Co., 838 Smith St., Rochester 6, N. Y. Approximate price $51.15.

100mm f/3.5 Piconar long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Piesker, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $49.95.

100mm f/2.8 Trioplan long focus. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $81.60.

105mm f/4.5 Xenar long focus. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $53.88.

105mm f/4.5 Telepar long focus. Mfr. Wirgin, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $44.20.

105mm f/4 Telenar long focus. Mfr. Will, Germany. Distr. Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22 St., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $39.95.

105mm f/3.8 Cassaron long focus. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $44.20.

105mm f/3.5 Xenar long focus. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $76.78.

120mm f/4.5 Imagon. Special soft-focus lens. Mfr. Rodenstock, Germany. Distr. Alfa Photo Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $128.50.

125mm f/2.3 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $195.

135mm f/4.5 Albinar long focus. Mfr. Schacht, Germany. Distr. A & S Camera Supply Co., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $59.95.

135mm f/4.5 Culminar long focus. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $60.

135mm f/4 Triotar long focus. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $99.50.

135mm f/4 Triotar long focus. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $75.

(*Continued on page 92*)

The Kodak BULLETIN

How to build a balanced outfit

Start with the camera—the one you have, or a new one that better fits your present and future needs. And then work out a well-organized *plan*—one that guards you against over-investing in one item, and under-investing in others. This insures full value from every dollar.

Your budget need not be huge. For a little over a hundred dollars, you can build a capable, well-balanced outfit—a good camera, a good slide projector, a good enlarger. Or you can invest more. The important thing is to adopt a clear-cut plan—one that fits your present budget and your personal needs—and stick to it. For example:

PLAN A. For rock-bottom thrift in a capable "620-size" roll-film outfit. Kodak Duaflex II Camera, *f*/8; Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger; basic accessories.

PLAN B. For real thrift in the miniature field. A Kodak Pony Camera, 828 or 135; Kodaslide Merit Projector; Hobbyist Enlarger; basic accessories.

PLAN C. For top precision, finest picture quality, on a mid-range budget. A Kodak Signet 35 Camera with Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens; Kodak Flurolite Enlarger with 2-inch Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens; Kodaslide Highlux II or III Projector; basic accessories.

PLAN D. For wide-range performance on a more liberal budget. Kodak Retina IIa Camera with *f*/2 lens; Kodak Flurolite Enlarger; Kodaslide Highlux III or Master Model Projector; basic and supplementary accessories.

There are other possible plans. Pick the one that best fits your personal needs, and you'll get the most value, the most satisfaction, from each dollar you invest.

1. Some Camera Accessories Are Basic

Assume you've picked your camera, at least tentatively. Now, let's tackle accessories. Three or four are strictly basic—they belong in every outfit.

And then there are others, which add extra range, extra safety, extra convenience and satisfaction. These should be included as future additions to your basic plan.

Basic Aids—for Every Budget

FLASH equipment comes first, and B-C flash is the modern, dependable system. For B-C reliability at modest cost, pick the Kodak B-C Flasholder, $10.40. It has the new mirror-surfaced Lumaclad reflector for peak efficiency, with complete exposure data on the back. Handles two extension lamps at need; fits any camera that has standard bayonet terminal for flash.

Or, you can start with an $8.25 Kodak Standard Flasholder, and convert it to B-C power at any time by adding a $2.95 Kodak B-C Flashpack. And if your budget will allow $29.75 or more see the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder and its accessories.

FILTERS come next. For black-and-white, start with the precision Kodak Wratten K2 Filter; it yields more pleasing results with nearly all outdoor subjects. For color, the Kodak Skylight Filter, to reduce the excess of bluish light on hazy days and in open shade. The cost: in Series IV size, $1.75 each; Series V, $1.95; Series VI, $2.25. Adapter Ring, $1.35 to $1.65, mounts either filter on your camera lens.

CLOSE-UP LENSES, valuable in black-and-white, are indispensable in color photography. They allow you to move closer, to fill the film with a small subject. Start with a Kodak Portra 3+ Lens ($2.95 in Series V; $3.50 in Series VI).

Aids to Add as Soon as the Budget Allows

A FIELD CASE heads this list, to protect your Kodak camera against accidental scuffs and bumps. It's an insurance policy. Field Case for the Kodak Signet 35 Camera, $8.50; for Retina IIa, $10.50; for Pony 828, $7; for Pony 135, $7.25.

EXTRA FILTERS widen your ability to control pictorial effects. For black-and-white, add the red Kodak Wratten A Filter, for spectacular dark skies with panchromatic and infrared films; the deep yellow G, for deeper sky tones than the K2 provides. For color, add the Kodak Daylight Filter for Kodak Type A Color films, which enables you to shoot Type A films in daylight when necessary; and the Kodak Wratten 81C, for best quality in photoflash shots. Prices, same as the K2 and Skylight Filters; and they fit the Adapter Ring you already have.

EXTRA CLOSE-UP LENSES are helpful, especially in pictures of people and fairly small subjects. Complete your set of Kodak Portra Lenses with the 1+ and 2+.

A CASE for your filters and close-up lenses is desirable. Pick the Kodak Combination Filter Case (Series V, $4.25; Series VI, $4.95). It has pockets for the filters, plus space for a lens hood and adapter ring.

FOR SHARP PICTURES, especially at slower shutter speeds, a good firm camera support is extremely desirable. Some users prefer a tripod—such as the handsome, compact Kodak Eye-Level Tripod, which extends to five feet, closes down to 22 inches, and weighs only two pounds. Its price, $20. Other experts like an adjustable clamp-type support, the Kodak Flexiclamp, $4.25.

Be prudent in selecting accessories beyond the "basic" list—for there are two major items that belong in your complete, well-balanced outfit

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

The Kodak BULLETIN

How to build

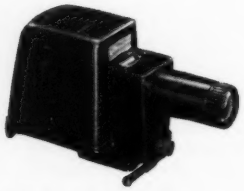
(continued from preceding page)

2. The Projector . . .

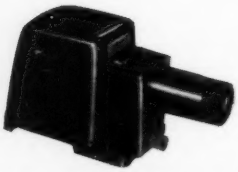
The most impressive, most easily shared enjoyment from Kodachrome slides comes with screen projection. Dramatic in their brilliant color and big-as-life realism on your screen, these slides are perfect for entertaining family and friends.

In selecting your projector, ask yourself these questions: Are the pictures bright enough when brought up to the *size* I want? Are the screen pictures *sharp* and evenly illuminated from edge to edge and corner to corner? Is the projector steady during slide changing? Are slides fully *protected* against heat? Are the focusing and elevation easy?

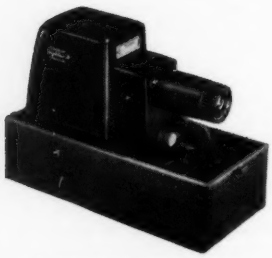
These are important questions. And you can find the right answer to all of them—in one of the Kodaslide Projectors shown on this page. Your Kodak dealer will be glad to help with facts and demonstration. And you can pick with confidence once you have the facts.



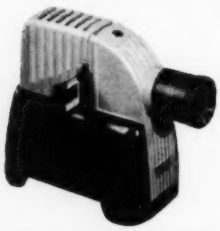
Kodaslide Merit Projector



Kodaslide Highlux II Projector



Kodaslide Highlux III Projector



Kodaslide Projector, Master Model

Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X

For a modest budget

At $26.10, the Kodaslide Merit Projector (in rich dark plastic) fits right into a modest budget . . . and the value outweighs the cost. The Merit takes a 150-watt lamp; but, because the optical system uses the light efficiently, directing it through the *Lumenized* *f*/3.5 lens instead of bottling it up in the lamp house, screen brilliance is ample for average home use. Scientifically designed ventilation keeps slides safe. The exclusive top-slot slide feed prevents side-to-side jarring, eliminates unintentional repeats, and does away with the need of reaching across the projector to change slides.

The Kodaslide Carry Case, $7.50, is ideal for protecting and carrying the Merit. It also fits the Kodaslide Highlux II (see below).

For a moderate budget

For $36.50, only about $10 more, you move up to the Kodaslide Highlux II Projector. Similar to the Merit in outward appearance, it contains an advanced optical system which takes full advantage of its 200-watt lamp. Heat-absorbing glass, the highest grade obtainable, provides extra slide protection. Two *Lumenized* condenser lenses, an aluminized glass reflector, and a Projection Ektanon *f*/3.5 *Lumenized* lens assure brilliant pictures with maximum color purity. Later, for $19.20 and $2.59, you can add a Kodaslide Highlux Blower Case and 300-watt lamp—which makes your Highlux II the equal of a Highlux III. Blower Case has the same blower as the Highlux III.

For more liberal budgets

For $56.50 you can move, in one step, up to the Kodaslide Highlux III, complete with 300-watt lamp, *Lumenized* optical system, and blower base (which also includes a carrying case). The quiet blower forces cooling air through a three-way channel to *both* sides of the slide and to the lamp house, protecting slides even during long-continued projection.

And if you're going to show your slides to very large groups, invest in the professional-quality Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. With a choice of 5- and 7½-inch lenses, it serves you well in the largest auditoriums—and equally well at home. Accepts 300- to 1000-watt lamps. $169 to $246, depending on lens. Carrying Case, $50.

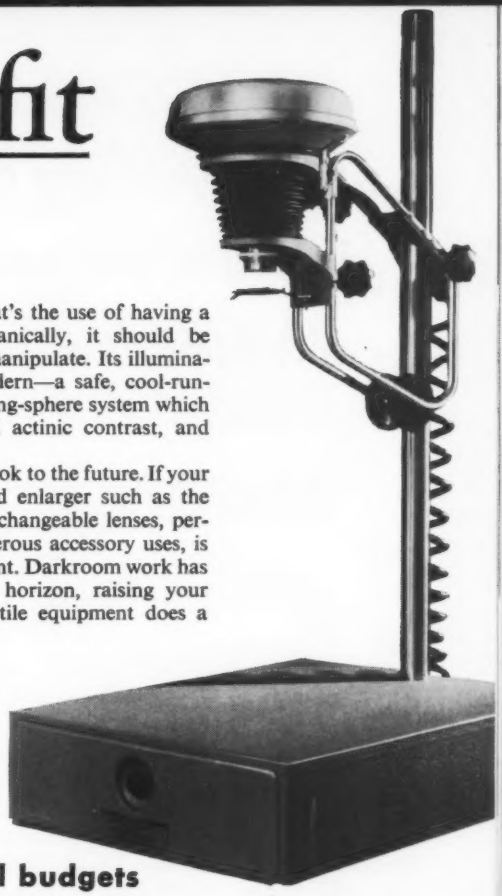
Special needs may require that you have a table viewer—instead of or in addition to a projector—for intimate showings to small groups, or for editing your slides for more formal projection.

Kodaslide Table Viewers combine projector and screen in one compact, ready-to-use unit. The black Kodak Dayview Screen shows your slides enlarged, with brilliant color, deep blacks and sparkling whites—even in a fully lighted room.

For a modest budget, there's the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, at $49.50. For a larger budget, the Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A, offers a larger image size and a plunger-type changer with hopper for 75 cardboard or 30 double-glass slides. $97.50.

No matter what your budget, you'll be happier if your slides are kept in order. For a real bargain in filing, see the $1.25 Kodaslide Flexo File; it holds 360 cardboard slides, and accepts 2x2 or stereo with equal ease.

a balanced outfit



3. The Enlarger . . .

Until you've made your first enlargement—watched one of your own pictures come up in the developer, big, dramatic, just as you want it—you haven't tasted the full excitement of photography.

The thrill is the same, whether your laboratory is a darkened kitchen, or an air-conditioned retreat built to order. This is where creative satisfaction really begins; and no outfit is complete without a good enlarger.

The enlarger you choose should be as good as your budget allows. It should be the best in its price class. Optically, it should be as good as your camera; if the enlarger lens can't make sharp prints from a sharp negative, what's the use of having a good camera lens? Mechanically, it should be sturdy, well-built, easy to manipulate. Its illumination system should be modern—a safe, cool-running, low-wattage, integrating-sphere system which provides ample visual and actinic contrast, and minimizes negative grain.

In selecting, you should look to the future. If your budget allows, an advanced enlarger such as the Kodak Flurolite, with interchangeable lenses, perspective controls, and numerous accessory uses, is the most satisfying investment. Darkroom work has a way of expanding your horizon, raising your goals—and the more versatile equipment does a better job of satisfying your creative demands. The higher initial price is soon wiped out by the record of superior achievement.

For a modest budget

Only $57.50 will put a Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger in your darkroom—complete with 89mm. Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens *f*/6.3, ready to use. This excellent basic enlarger, at a rock-bottom price for good optical and mechanical quality, is designed for straightforward enlarging of high quality. It provides the essentials, without sacrificing performance; and keeps your investment low.

The integrating-sphere illuminating system is identical to that used in the lamp house of the advanced Kodak Flurolite Enlarger. It provides safe "cold" light, with excellent contrast for focusing, excellent actinic contrast for print quality, excellent printing speed. The convenient rotating glassless negative carriers are the same as in the Flurolite. The column permits enlargements from 1.4 to 7 diameters. Lens has click stops.

The Hobbyist is a "store-away" enlarger; spin four wing-nuts, and you lift the head and column off the baseboard, for compact storage. It accepts negatives from 24x36mm. up to 2¼x3¼ inches, and the price includes one rotary negative carrier of the size you choose. Where thrift and a good basic enlarger are essential—this is the instrument to choose.

For moderate and more liberal budgets

At $99.50 (less lens), the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger provides every technical facility the expert printmaker requires. But it provides even more; it is the key unit in a system of accessories which permit the Flurolite to be used as a copying camera, movie titling stand, photomicrographic camera, small-specimen camera—and even a view camera, with swinging and rotating back, for outdoor and studio work!

Examine it first as an enlarger. Note the long bellows, which permits use with a variety of lenses, for enlargement from negatives 24x36mm. to 2¼x3¼. Note the heavy steel column and rigid trapezoidal bar-frame brackets, which provide great steadiness without excessive weight. Note the combination of spring counterbalance and large elevating and focusing controls—these permit easy simultaneous manipulation of elevation and focus, for the speed of auto-focusing plus the precision of visual setting.

Note that the negative platform tilts; this, with the rotating negative carrier, permits correction of perspective distortion in *all* planes. Note that the head can be swung to put any part of the negative in the center of the easel—and can be swung entirely around, to project big blow-ups to the floor!

Note also the deep all-metal paper-cabinet base, that keeps enlarging paper right at your fingertips; and the neat, heavy, self-coiling cord, with all connections safely and permanently made at the factory. And when you try the Flurolite at your Kodak dealer's, feel the coolness of the integrating-sphere lamp house, and note that it is safely light-tight.

Let your dealer also show you the superb lenses available for the Flurolite—Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses *f*/4.5, 2-, 3-, and 4-inch, $44.30 to $49.90, and Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses *f*/4.5, 50mm., 3-, and 4-inch, $14 to $29.20. And discuss with him the accessory units that adapt this enlarger for a wide range of specialized photographic work. You'll readily see that, if your budget permits a more versatile enlarger than the Kodak Hobbyist, the Kodak Flurolite is the one.

A final word. Good photographic equipment, soundly designed and properly made, is an investment—not an expenditure. Select it carefully, and it will give you many years of reliable, satisfying service. The values it yields—in pleasure, in personal satisfaction, in solid achievement—cannot readily be measured in dollars. But the dollars you invest can properly be divided by all those years of pleasure—to yield an annual "cost" that is very small indeed.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

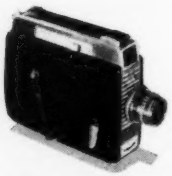
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

Add range to your camera...

interest to your movies...

with Kodak Cine Lenses



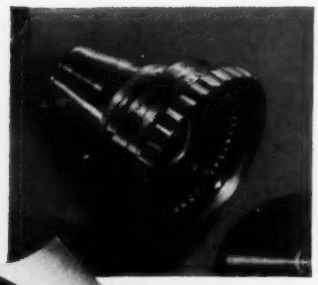
YOUR MOVIE CAMERA acquires true professional versatility with a set of Kodak Cine Ektar or Ektanon Lenses. Stand on the edge of a wide valley and get the whole impressive sweep of hill and sky with a wide-angle lens. Film the nearby scenes with your standard lens . . . and then bring the far hills up close with a long-focus lens . . . or, if you will, look deep into the heart of the flower at your feet. Kodak accessory lenses bring every picture you want within easy camera range.

The finest lenses ever produced for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras are those which bear the name Ektar, Kodak's highest optical designation. For 16mm. cameras, there are seven Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses in comprehensively graduated focal lengths—a wide-angle, two super-fast lenses of standard focal length, and four telephotos ranging in relative magnification from 1½ to 6 times. Four of the lenses, as indicated below, can also be used as long-focus lenses with 8mm. cameras to produce magnifications from 2 to 5 times.

Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses provide unmatched flatness of field, crisp definition, and over-all sharpness. All are fully color-corrected . . . and color-*matched* . . . and all glass-air surfaces are Lumenized for maximum light transmission.

KODAK CINE EKTAR LENSES

15mm. f/2.5 wide angle for 16mm. cameras..	$ 78.25
25mm. f/1.9 for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras...	97.10
25mm. f/1.4 for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras...	194.25
40mm. f/1.6 for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras...	$114.40
63mm. f/2.0 for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras...	115.40
102mm. f/2.7 for 16mm. cameras.....	124.30
152mm. f/4.0 for 16mm. cameras.....	$146.60



Kodak Ektar f/1.4 Converter

Alters the effective focal length of the 25mm. f/1.4 Ektar Lens to 15mm., without loss in speed or image quality . . . increases field coverage by about 60%. The combination gives you a standard lens and a wide-angle lens with f/1.4 speed . . . with Ektar quality. Kodak Ektar f/1.4 Converter, 25mm. to 15mm., $71.50.

Kodak Cine Ektanon Lenses

To complete the series of lenses available for 8mm. cameras—and to provide a choice of inexpensive telephotos for both 8mm. and 16mm. cameras—nine moderately priced but capable Kodak Cine Ektanon Lenses are also supplied. They range in price from $39 to $86 . . . and in focal length from a 9mm. wide-angle lens for the Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera to a 6-times-magnifying 152mm. telephoto for 16mm. cameras. Your Kodak dealer will be glad to fill in the details.

Ask your Kodak dealer to help you make a lens selection for your camera.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Dr. Cinema Says...

Want close-ups? Then take your choice of three ways to get 'em.

Now that warm weather is here, the wonders of nature will be inviting you to take your camera outdoors. But while scenics and action shots will use up a lot of your film footage, remember that close-ups can do wonders for your nature films. There are millions of suitable subjects for close-up techniques—flower blossoms, insects, birds, and so on. The question isn't *what to shoot*. It's how to get the best possible results.

In close-up work, magnification usually accomplishes two things: (a) it makes the action clearer or more apparent by enlarging the image; (b) it excludes from the scene all action which is not desirable at the moment.

In general, there are two kinds of close-up work. One involves using a telephoto lens to bring distant subjects closer. The other has to do with actually getting your camera lens close to small objects by means of regular "close-up" or spectacle lenses. For the present, I'll confine my discussion mostly to the use of spectacle lenses and "extension tubes."

Let's examine the equipment needed for this work. Practically any kind of camera will serve—the main consideration is to change the optical system so that the lens can be brought close to the subject. This is possible when either spectacle lenses or extension tubes are used in conjunction with the camera's regular lens. Spectacle lenses, of course, are obtainable in many variety stores. They're rated in "diopters," which isn't as technical as it sounds. Simply stated, a diopter is the reciprocal of the lens' focal length as expressed in meters. (A meter can be called 40 inches for our present purpose.) Thus a 2-diopter lens has a focal length of 40 over 2, or 20 inches.

In using a spectacle lens with a 1-inch camera lens for 16mm, you want to know what to expect of the combination. Experimentation with a few test lengths of film is the one sure way to find out, but I can offer some figures which will serve as a general guide.

In using a spectacle lens with a 1-inch camera lens for 16mm, or a ½-inch lens for 8mm (either fixed-focus type or focusing-mount type), this is what happens when the camera lens is set for infinity:

Diopters of Spectacle Lens	Focuses on Subject at	Approx. subject Area Covered
2	20″	6″ x 8″
4	10″	3″ x 4″

Now don't expect these figures to rule out the need for experimentation. Any of several variables can upset these theoretical calculations. For one thing, the spectacle lens must be centered (and fastened) in front of the camera lens as close to it as possible. The length of a built-in lens shade will enter into the computation. Furthermore, some fixed-focus lenses are focused at hyperfocal distance (don't worry about what *that* is technically), others at infinity. Finally, there's parallax to consider (I'll get to that later).

For these reasons, you'd better run a short test film once you have your setup arranged. From your tests you'll be able to tell exactly how far to place a subject from the lens, and how to compensate for parallax error. *(Continued on page 88)*

MOVIE-SECTION

YOU be the camera!

by TY COTTA

1

2

3

TAKE OFF your head. Replace it with an 8mm or 16mm movie camera. Then simply press the button. The resulting film will be *you*—shot from *your* eye-level point of view. At its best, a film based upon the theme of "I Am The Camera" will produce some hilarious footage; at its worst, the film will still add an interesting novelty to your collection of conventional reels.

What to film is no problem in a project of this sort. My wife and I chose a Sunday at the beach for a theme in which the camera theoretically replaced my head. Since a camera can assume any identity, we might have filmed a picnic from an ant's point of view, or an indoor party as a mouse might see it. Acting as the "eye" of the chief character, the camera can blink, focus, dodge something thrown at it, peer into a mirror or magnifying glass, let its gaze wander, do a "double-take," or even cry—if you are clever enough to solve the technical problem involved. The important thing is to keep the camera in character from beginning to end. The instant a scene is interpreted from other than the chief character's point of view, the illusion of reality is broken.

In a film of this type, two dis- *(Continued on page 87)*

THIS IS A THUMBNAIL SYNOPSIS OF TY COTTA'S SHOOTING SCRIPT FOR "SUNDAY CAMERA." PHOTOS ABOVE ARE CLIPS FROM THE FILM.

AT HOME:

Early morning. Camera is shaken awake by wife. CU of her face from pillow as camera blinks sleepily *(text tells how)*.

Camera dresses, ties shoes *(see photo 1)*. Scene shot from camera's right shoulder.

Camera shaves, washes teeth *(see photos 2 and 3)*. Mirror shot is explained in the text.

Camera walks to kitchen. Wife greets it with kiss *(see photos 4, 5, 6)*. These shots were made with the camera on a tripod.

DRIVING TO THE BEACH:

Camera walks to car, backs out of garage, drives to the beach *(see photo 7)*. Driving scenes were shot by author's wife with camera resting on his left shoulder.

AT THE BEACH:

Camera films wife wading in surf, films own feet in water *(see photo 8)*.

Lunchtime. Camera holds out hand to accept sandwich, drinks soda pop *(see photos 9 and 10)*.

Camera's eye roves to pretty girl *(see photo 11)*. Wife registers mild objection by tossing ball at camera *(photo 12)*. Ball bounces off camera's head. Jarring contact is suddenly recorded on film by blurring of pretty girl's image *(photo 13)*.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

(BC-Mite—on camera—shown with the Synchro-Mite Side-Lighting Unit)

the NEW Heiland BC-Mite

Trade Mark

a shoe-mount Flash Unit of

GREATER POWER

SMALLER SIZE

Imagine a flash unit as small as the new BC-Mite with all the advantages of a battery capacitor system! Heiland's tiny, power-packed 22½V battery gives positive synchronization, even when 3 extension lamps are used.

The new smaller BC-Mite fits the accessory clip of miniature and other cameras. (Two mounting shoes furnished with unit). With the proper Heiland cord, it can be used with most cameras with built-in flash. Narrow base keeps BC-Mite clear of view or range finder.

Your Heiland BC-Mite comes in durable, partitioned cloth bag... easy to carry and pack.

It's at your Heiland Dealer's now... the new, better BC-Mite which gives you greater power in a handy smaller unit!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Avenue, Denver, Colorado

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta. • *In Hawaii:* Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd. • *In Canada:* Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto • *In Alaska:* S. C. McAfee, Anchorage.

cine-kinks

When you make a color title consisting of white letters against a red background, you can easily control the shade of red (or any other background color) that will be recorded on your film. After viewing a title effect made with the correct exposure, you have a working basis for making future backgrounds either darker or lighter without materially changing the color of your white letters. When you want a darker background, simply underexpose by a half-lens-stop or so. If you want a lighter background shade, overexpose by the same amount.

Most of the dust and dirt that accumulates in the gate mechanism of a projector comes off your film, especially the leader and trailer strips. In addition to cleaning your film periodically, make it a practice to remove the projector lens so that the tip of a fine camel-hair brush can be used to reach dust, hairs, and particles of emulsion adhering to the edges of the film aperture opening. A rubber air bulb (chip blower) will help get rid of dust lodged in the more inaccessible places.

When you film a close-up, your cine viewfinder probably covers a slightly different field than will actually be covered by the lens. One way to make sure that a title (or other subject matter) will be centered in the field covered by the lens is shown here. Four pieces of cardboard are taped together to form a rectangle the size of the area the lens will include at a given shooting distance. Pieces of thread run diagonally from the corners of the rectangle cross

at the exact center of the area. A piece of thread fastened to an old lens cap will serve as a plumb line to support a weight which will indicate when the center of the lens is perfectly aligned with the center of the title area.

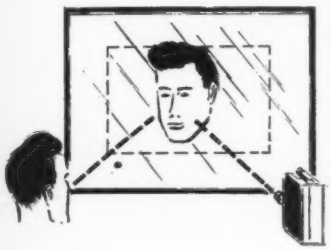
YOU BE THE CAMERA

(*Continued from page 84*)

tinctly *different* kinds of action are required. *1.* Action recorded while the camera "eye" remains in a stationary position. *2.* Action recorded by the camera when it walks, runs, sits down, looks around, or otherwise moves about.

Since the camera is the chief character in the story, the action which takes place should be worked *to and from* the camera position. People look towards the lens and address the camera in conversation. If they offer something to the camera, the camera reaches out a hand to accept it.

When *you* are the camera, remember that the only way your real face could possibly appear in the film would be in the form of a reflection. The shaving scene (*picture 2*) appeared early in my film in order to establish *who* the camera actually represented in the story. To film this scene, I stood at an angle of 45° on one side of the mirror, and



my wife held the camera at a 45° angle on the other side. (See drawing.) The trick was to have the camera close enough to the mirror to avoid having the edge of the mirror appear in the movie frames. While shaving, I simply looked at my own reflection.

If you wish the camera to blink its eye, move a sheet of white paper slowly down in front of the lens—then lift it up. The effect is a "through-the-eyelids" blink of blank screen.

As your story progresses, sit down with the camera at your eye, look around, let someone's monotonous harangue "bore" the camera, do a "double-take" when a pretty girl strolls by, use a slow film speed to make an ordinary drive through traffic look like a nightmare of near-collisions. Don't get too far beyond the limits of so-called good technique—but don't hesitate to experiment either. If you make it clear what the film is about in the early footage, your audience will come to expect *anything* as the story unfolds. Give it to 'em!—THE END

Editor's note: A free booklet, "Tips On Movie Camera Lenses and Filters," is available upon request from: Movie Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York.*

THE PROOF OF LENS QUALITY IS IN THE PICTURE!

Test after test has demonstrated Canon lenses to be of the finest quality ever attained. That is why so many leading professional photographers and amateurs have adopted Canon lenses as their standard for 35mm photography.

To this quality Canon has added extra versatility and value. Canon offers the widest choice of rangefinder-coupled lenses, for every possible application. Only Canon Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses are supplied with matching, parallax-compensating view finders and leather cases.

But the ultimate proof of Canon lens superiority is in the picture. Here, this quality reveals itself in sharp detail, sparkling contrast, crisp highlights and subtle gradations of tone. Here, too, Canon lenses demonstrate their performance under all light conditions.

One picture with a Canon lens is the most convincing proof of Canon lens quality.

Canon

LENSES

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

AUTOMATICALLY COUPLE TO CANON AND LEICA RANGEFINDERS

28mm f3.5 Angle of View: 75° $177.85
35mm f2.8 Angle of View: 64° 145.25
35mm f3.2 Angle of View: 64° 125.65
with finder and leather case.

NORMAL LENSES

50mm f3.5 Angle of View: 46° 92.00
50mm f1.8 Angle of View: 46° 148.50
50mm f1.5 Angle of View: 46° 214.65
with plastic case.

TELEPHOTO LENSES

85mm f2 Angle of View: 29° 187.00
85mm f1.9 Angle of View: 29° 195.15
85mm f1.5 Angle of View: 29° 328.30
100mm f4 Angle of View: 25° 108.00
135mm f4 Angle of View: 19° 122.25
with finder and leather case.

See the Canon IV-SB and Canon Lenses at your Dealer, or Write for Literature.

Imported by: BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED
[illegible]
Canadian Agent: BALFOUR, GUTHRIE (CANADA) LTD., [illegible] Toronto, Ontario
Export Agent: [illegible]

"I shoot my movies with Wollensak Cine Raptars,"

says

YVONNE DE CARLO

Miss De Carlo can be seen in the M.G.M. picture "Sombrero." Now shooting in England for Korda Productions: "Paradise" with Alec Guiness.

"In my travels all over the world, I've shot over 50,000 feet of color movies. When traveling you've got to get the picture sharp and clear then and there, even when filming under poor light conditions. Chances are by the time the film is processed, I am thousands of miles away. Retakes are impossible.

I have learned that if my camera is Wollensak equipped I can be sure. Naturally I recommend Wollensak Cine Raptars—wide angle and tele-photos. They're as fine lenses as money can buy."

Yvonne de Carlo

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Lenses

WOLLENSAK

OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

DR. CINEMA

(*Continued from page 83*)

Extension tubes are another means of getting frame-filling close-ups of small objects. (This method is recommended for 16mm users only; lack of standardization in 8mm camera lens mounts and threads complicates the use of extension tubes in this size.) Many camera stores have the tubes in stock or can order them to fit certain cameras and lenses. In use, the camera lens is removed and placed on the front end of the extension tube, then the tube is mounted in the camera lens seat.

The extension tube, by providing added distance between lens and film plane, permits you to focus sharply on objects very close to the lens. It's much the same as having extra bellows extension on a still camera.

Tubes made for use with specific lenses come with instructions as to the placement of the subject for sharpest focus. In other cases you have no choice but to experiment.

While the spectacle lens requires little or no exposure increase, extension tubes do. The rule: Exposure must be increased by the square of the increase in distance (or length of tube being used). Thus a 1-inch lens plus a 1-inch tube gives you twice normal length and requires a 4-time exposure increase. A 1-inch lens plus a 2-inch tube would call for a 16-time exposure increase. The increased exposure required means that you'll have to have plenty of light available to shoot by.

As already mentioned, focusing for close-ups must be very exact, and will require some test footage *unless* your camera affords through-the-lens focusing. This may be by means of a built-in device as found on some Bell & Howell, Bolex, and other roll-load 16mm models. Or if yours is a magazine-load camera you can probably get a critical focusing device, which is simply inserted in the camera in place of the magazine for direct focusing. Any sort of through-the-lens focusing obviously eliminates your parallax troubles.

Finally, you have to know how big an area your close-up arrangement includes, and how far off center that area is in terms of the viewfinder image. So make that test film—it needn't be more than a couple of feet—then mask your viewfinder accordingly with tape or cardboard. At this point you'll know the exact plane of sharp focus, the exact field of view, and just how much viewfinder compensation to make.—THE END.

Editor's note: A booklet titled "Tips On Movie Camera Lenses and Filters" is available upon request from the: Movie Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, New York.*

Show BIG 3-dimension pictures for everybody to enjoy—*at the same time!*

the First really perfected STEREO PROJECTION SYSTEM!

Triad Stereo Projector

The new TRIAD Stereo Projector is the result of 15 years of experience and development by one of America's great three-dimension scientists, a leading consultant to the motion picture and television industries. It permits the viewing of three-dimension slides as effectively, comfortably and simply as ordinary two-dimension projection. Its many exclusive features include:

A Dual Purpose Projector. Permits utilization of full 500W illumination of your conventional 2 x 2 (35mm) slides because of instantly removable polarizing filters.

- **Simplified "One-Knob" Lens Control.** One conveniently located knob controls *both* lenses, both horizontally and vertically from either right or left side.
- **Translide "Blackout."** Screen blacks out when changing slides — eliminates blur and eye-strain.
- **Illuminated "Preview Panel."** Slides out for previewing slide.
- **Convenient Rear-Knob Focusing.**
- **Projects any Slide Mount without depolarizing.**
- **Perfectly Matched Projection Lenses** do not require individual adjustment. 5-inch anastigmat F; 3.5. hard-coated for greater brilliance.
- **Two 500W Pre-focus Projection Lamps on separate switches.** Cooled by high efficiency, whisper-quiet blower system.
- **Lightweight** — only 19 lbs.

Don't hide the beauty of your 3-dimension slides in a hand viewer! Now see 3-dimension photography as it should be—bigger, brighter, almost *life-size*. Only full-size viewing can give you all the clear, brilliant color and true, natural depth that make 3-dimension photography so startingly real. Only the new TRIAD Stereo System makes it so easy and comfortable for everybody to see your slides at the same time. It's as simple to operate as any ordinary projector—and what a world of difference it makes in your—and everyone's viewing pleasure!

WITH YOUR TRIAD PROJECTOR you get a complete stereo-projection manual giving fully detailed and illustrated information on projector operation, slide-making and mounting techniques for proper stereo projection.

FREE! Complete information on how everybody can enjoy your 3-Dimension Pictures at the same time with the new perfected Triad Stereo System. WRITE TODAY!

TRIAD DIV., COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. ST. PAUL AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

TRIAD DIV., Compco Corporation
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Without any obligation please send me brochure giving details, prices and specifications on your new TRIAD STEREO PROJECTION SYSTEM.

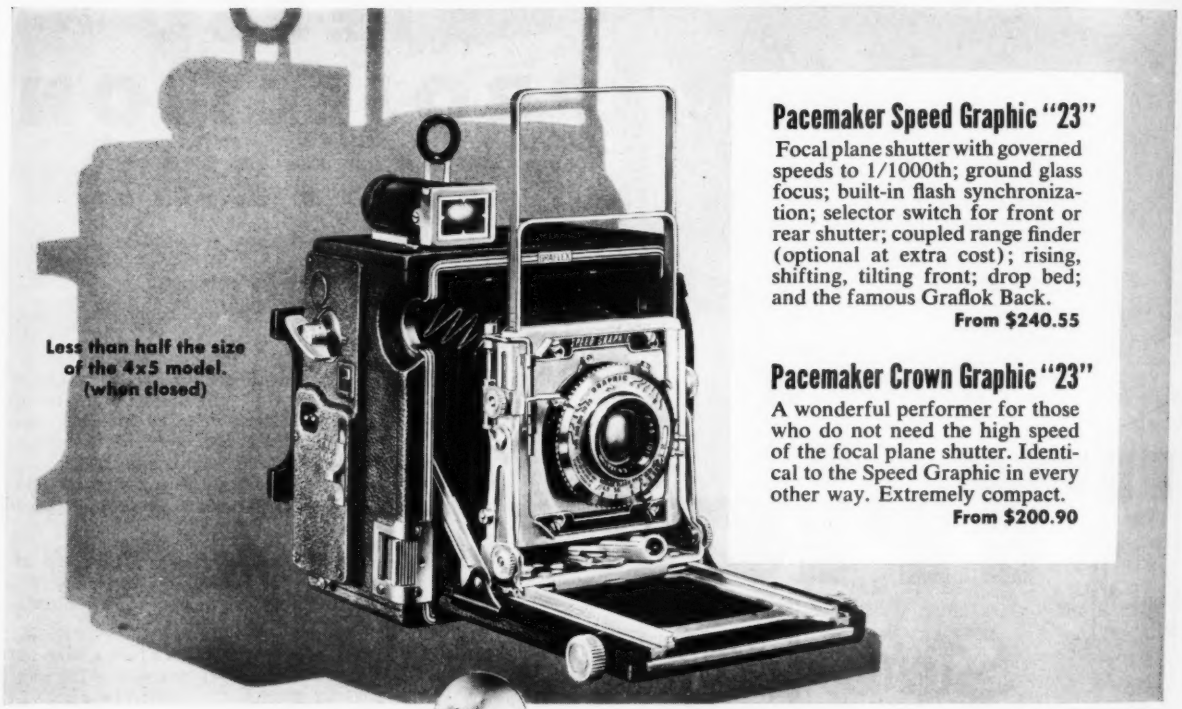
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

PRIZE-WINNING PERFORMANCE...
IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!

Handle a Miniature



Pacemaker Speed Graphic "23"

Focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus; built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back.

From $240.55

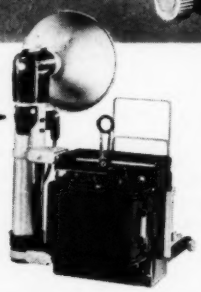
Pacemaker Crown Graphic "23"

A wonderful performer for those who do not need the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical to the Speed Graphic in every other way. Extremely compact.

From $200.90

YOUR IDEAL TRAVEL KIT!

Equip the low-price Century Graphic "23" with a 120 Roll Holder and Graflite Flash—and you're literally ready for anything! Moreover, the whole kit stows away in the corner of a suitcase—is wonderfully light to carry!



CENTURY GRAPHIC "23"

with Roll Film Holder and Graflite Flash

Century Graphic "23" — features coated, color-corrected Graflex f/4.5 lens; synchro-shutter; ground glass focus and Graflok Back. **Only $108**

Roll Film Holder . . . $18.95

Graflite Flash . . . from $24.05

Prices subject to change.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

Graphic "23"

EVERY INCH A GRAPHIC... YET NO BIGGER THAN YOUR HAND!

If you've never actually *handled* a miniature Graphic –then you're in for a big surprise! Here, in fact, is the exact replica of the famous 4x5 Graphic scaled down to virtually half-size (2¼x3¼). Yet, in spite of the Graphic 23's amazing compactness, it still boasts every refinement which has made its bigger brother the first choice of 9 out of 10 press photographers throughout America. Count the features for yourself—from the fast synchro-shutter to the amazing Graflok Back –and you'll quickly agree that never before in photographic history, has "so much camera" been built into so small a space!

Of course, the true thrill of owning a miniature Graphic comes when you really put it to the test. Action, portrait, scenic, flash–sunshine, night, bad weather–there's never a challenge that your Graphic won't tackle with superb results, in black-and-white or color! Best of all, like every Graphic, it's a camera which grows with your skill. You can use it as an ordinary folding camera–or take full advantage of its every professional feature. As for accessories, thanks to its ingenious Graflok Back no other camera of its size ever accepted such a wide variety. For the full story –let your dealer demonstrate.

Many dealers offer time payments on Graphic cameras—as little as $2 per week!

Takes More Versatile Accessories— Gives Greater Choice of Film— Than Any Other Camera of Its Size, Type and Price!

GRAFLITE FLASH

—most versatile unit made. Microtype, click action switch trips without jogging camera; 5" or 7" reflectors; 5 outlets.
From $24.05

120 ROLL HOLDER

—converts your Graphic quickly to 120 Roll Film. Lightweight with automatic film control and counter. 2 picture sizes (2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼).
$18.95

GRAFMATIC

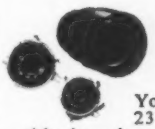
—for fast sequence shots. Holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both. Cycles rapidly. Little thicker than ordinary holders.
$14.85

SHEET FILM HOLDERS

Graflex provides precision-built holders for the widest range of film types and speeds. **$3.80 up.** See the Film Pack Adapters too!
$6.85 up

GRAFLARGER

—with Aristo Cold Grid Light lets you enlarge through your Graphic's lens. Doubles as transparency viewer. Underwriters' Laboratories Appr.
$35.00



LENSES OF ALL KINDS

Your Graphic 23's removable lens board permits quick lens changes. Your dealer has a large lens selection—from wide-angle to telephoto.

THE SECRETS OF PRIZE-WINNING!

Graphic-Graflex Photography reveals the secrets of the world's top professionals. Copiously illustrated with photographs and diagrams—the revised Ninth Edition is at your Dealer's. Edited by Morgan and Lester.
$5.00

FREE!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 55C
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me FREE 48-page booklet on how to buy a modern camera.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

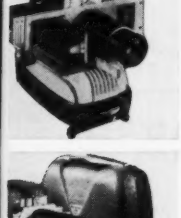
*City*_____

*County or Zone*_____ *State*_____

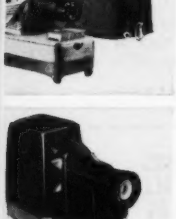
GOOD NEWS FOR COLOR FANS

TDC gives customers $5 gift certificate!

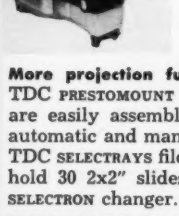
Slide fans everywhere will cheer TDC's special event for July and August, which gives them another big TDC "extra." TDC projector owners know that TDC gives them extra brilliance, extra coolness, richer looking color slide projection. Now, during July and August with the purchase of any TDC Projector, TDC dealers give them extra buying power, too, in a $5 GIFT CERTIFICATE to spend for more slide fun!



TDC MAINLINER "300" SLIDE PROJECTOR—Cool, bright and beautiful 300-watt projector with powerful built-in blower . . . unmatched performance at this price! Coated 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens in helical focusing mount. Positive micro-tilt adjustment.
With Semimatic changer as shown **$62.50***



TDC ShowPak "300"—Built-in blower cooling system, built-in slide file . . . and built-into its own sturdy yet lightweight metal case! Coated 5" anastigmat lens, 300-watt illumination. Complete with case....**$54.50***

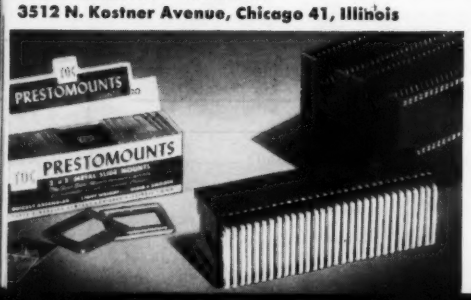


TDC HEADLINER—Economy priced quality! Built-in blower cooling, 5" coated anastigmat lens, 200-watt illumination, luxurious ruby red and grey finish. ONLY **$37.50***

**Federal tax included. All prices subject to change without notice.*

More projection fun with TDC accessories—New TDC PRESTOMOUNT slide mounts save your slides, are easily assembled. Metal and glass, for both automatic and manual changers. Box of 20—$1.85. TDC SELECTRAYS file, store and protect your slides, hold 30 2x2" slides of any type, used with any SELECTRON changer. Econo-type—$1, Custom—$1.50.

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois



35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 78*)

EXA, EXAKTA, CONTAX S, D, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

135mm f/3.8 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. Approximate price $105.

135mm f/3.8 Sola long focus. Mfr. Sun, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. Approximate price $59.95; with preset diaphragm $74.95.

135mm f/3.5 Angenieux Y2 long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $75.50.

135mm f/3.5 long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y. Approximate price $69.50.

135mm f/3.5 Nikkor. For Exakta only. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $145.

135mm f/3.5 Piconar long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Pieskar, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $79.50.

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Colinar telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Arco, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. Approximate price $84.95.

135mm f/3.5 Xenar long focus. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $79.95.

135mm f/3.5 Yronar long focus. Mfr. Rodenstock, Germany. Distr. Alfa Photo Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $130.

135mm f/2.8 Quinar telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. For Exakta only. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price to be announced.

135mm f2.5 Angenieux telephoto. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $169.50.

150mm f/5.5 telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y. Approximate price $79.50.

150mm f/5.5 Tel-Megor telephoto. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $55.95.

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Piconar telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Piesker, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $69.50.

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany, Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $55.75.

150mm f/3.5 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. Approximate price $112.50.

150mm f/2.3 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $275.

150mm f/1.8 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $345.

180mm f/5.5 telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y. Approximate price $89.50.

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor telephoto. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N.Y. $82.95.

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Piconar telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Piesker, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Approximate price $79.50.

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Piconar telephoto. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Piesker, Germany. Distr. Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22 St., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $84.95.

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $82.75.

180mm f/4.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $100.

180mm f/2.8 Sonnar long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $395.

240mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $115.70.

240mm f/4.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $136.15.

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor telephoto. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $132.15.

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany, Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price $145.

300mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $124.85.

300mm f/5 long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y. Approximate price $147.50.

300mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $195.

300mm f/4 Sonnar long focus. Has preset diaphragm. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $495.

360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $140.70.

400mm f/5.6 Fern-Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price $255.

400mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor telephoto. Mfr. Meyer, Germany. Distr. Exakta Camera Co., Pentacon Corp., Praktica Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $199.50.

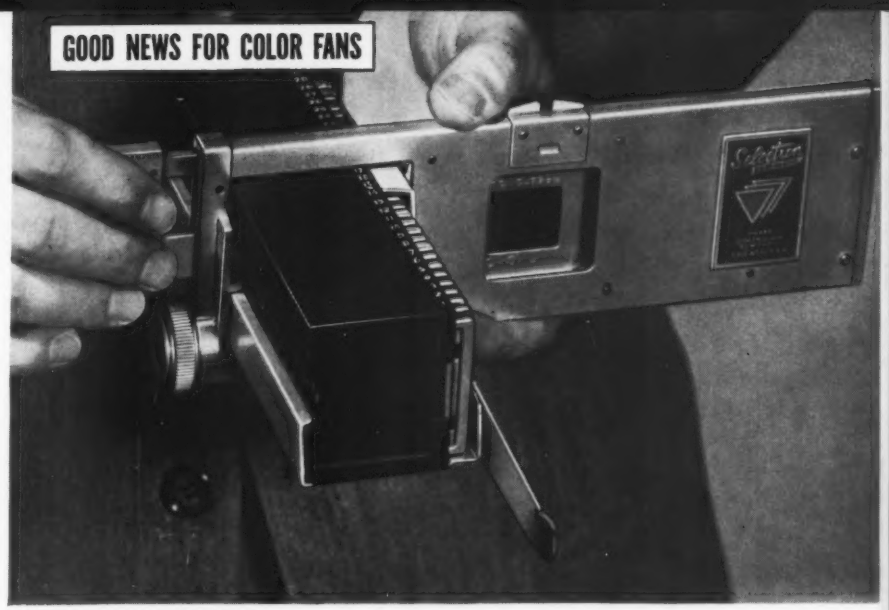
400mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $245.

500mm f/8 Tele-lens long focus. Mfr. Zeiss-Jena. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $395.

500mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $395.

(Continued on page 96)

GOOD NEWS FOR COLOR FANS



TDC Selectron called key to More Color Slide Satisfaction!

TDC engineers solve the problem of protecting precious color slides from scratches, dust, damage, fingerprints and loss—yet make them immediately available for projection enjoyment. TDC's SELECTRON-Semimatic SLIDE CHANGER, for all types of 2x2" mounted slides, including TDC PRESTOMOUNT slide mounts, selects slides with the turn of a knob, then projects and returns them to the Selectray with a single control. And *only* TDC includes a SELECTRON as original equipment—not merely an accessory—with the most popular TDC Projectors.

EXCEPTIONAL GIFT VALUE—yours during July and August with any TDC Projector you purchase! A $5 Gift Certificate makes possible the addition of famous TDC accessories without extra cost, during "Beat the Heat" Celebration.

New Popularity of Slide Shows Credited to Many TDC Exclusive Projection Features for Easier, Greater Enjoyment by All Fans

Making slide shows simple, speedy and uncomplicated has made TDC the photographers' preferred method of combining entertainment with hobby fun.

TDC Deluxe Model "D" SLIDE PROJECTOR—Specially aligned 300-watt lamp, 5" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens with internal baffles, Venturi-type blower cooling system. Exclusive roller-bearing focus. With SELECTRON-Semimatic slide changer. **$69.50***

**Fed. tax incl. Prices subject to change without notice.*

BOOKLET GAINS FAME, tells you how to make better slides. give better slide shows. Written by Rus Arnold, yours FREE on request when you MAIL COUPON BELOW . . .

There's a TDC Projector for Every Photo Fan from $37.50

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY, Dept. MP753
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Love at first sight

Made on a Federal Enlarger by
R. W. Boose, Windsor, Ont., Canada

YOU'LL love your Federal enlarger at first sight, too—because even a beginner can make beautiful enlargements with it, right from the start.

And when it comes to your favorite pix, a kitchen, a bathroom or even a closet is darkroom enough for prized enlargements like this, if you have a Federal 311.

That's because this precision-built enlarger is the "Store-Away" Senior, and fits into a compact carrying-case (available as an accessory). You can set it up for action in 39 seconds flat, and store it away again in less. And when it's set up, what an instrument you've got! Handsomely constructed, rugged and steady as a rock, smooth, hairline focusing at your fingertips, single condenser illumination combined with Federal's exclusive Paraflector to give you brilliant, uniform light distribution over the entire enlarging area.

This Model 311 produces superb enlargements in any size from negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼. Has many of the features of the highest priced Federal enlargers, including clutch and counter-balance for easy one-hand operation, built-in focusing target, color-filter holder, etc. Can make enlarged prints direct from color transparencies, on direct positive paper.

The Federal Model 311 "Store-Away" Senior enlarger is typical of the broad Federal line, which includes nine different models from 35 mm. to 4 x 5 in size, at prices ranging from $39.75 to $129.50, lens included. Ask your dealer to show you.

Prices slightly higher on the West Coast.

STORE-AWAY® SENIOR
with f: 4.5 coated anastigmat lens
$69.25

FREE
Booklet "How to Buy an Enlarger" Sent on request.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L.29

peter gowland and the NIKON

. . . could only bring you another of the sparkling, exciting photographs that have come to be the trademark of one of photography's brightest names. *You* and the Nikon can only result in your finest pictures ever—for you will have chosen your camera for the same reasons as have the country's leading professionals: Superb Nikkor optics, rugged dependability and the complete versatility that have made the Nikon the new standard in 35mm photography—the standard for all who accept only the finest!

Leading photographic stores have the Nikon.

● *For further information write:*

N Camera Co. Inc.

25 CALIFORNIA ST • SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Photographed with Nikon and Nikkor f:1.4

MAKE YOUR CAMERA LIKE THE

1953 ROLLEIFLEX

only $12.95

Add the Double Exposure Device featured in the latest model to *your* camera. No expensive trade-in necessary for up-to-date model. This installation does not affect the current operation. Simply twist the new installed knob for double exposure or twist it back for automatic operation. We have been installing this device for 6 months and have many satisfied customers. Quick service, only 3 days in our possession. Send your case also, we alter to fit. An Eastern Camera exclusive only..... **$12.95**

USED CAMERA VALUES!

All guaranteed for one year by our own on the premises repair department. Trades accepted.

BOLSEY B2 f3.2	$ 42.50
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar	129.50
RETINA II f2 Xenon	82.50
ZEISS CONTESSA f2.8 Tessar MX Sync	139.50
REX REFLEX w tel. lenses	199.50
SUPER IKONTA C f4.5 Tessar	89.50
KALART PRESS Camera 3¼ x 4¼ f4.5 Raptar	199.50
REVERE 55 8mm f2.8	43.95
REVERE Mo. 88 8mm f2.5	43.50
REVERE B61 f1.9	81.95

USED LENSES

135mm Hektor ctd f4	97.50
90mm Elmar ctd f4	75.00
90mm Elmar f4	68.50
85mm Serenar ctd f2	129.00
50mm Summar f2	39.95
50mm Zeiss Sonnar f2	59.50

Send for your FREE copy of Photo News

Eastern

CAMERA EXCHANGE

66 W. Columbia St. Hempstead, N. Y.

Eastern stores in Lynbrook, Hicksville, Port Washington, Long Beach

CASH

FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED BASS INC. We buy—sell and trade cameras.

585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

A DIFFERENT CONCEPT in CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

with a different method of learning it. 34th year. Write today for booklet M-25.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop

40 W. 56 New York 19

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 1948 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... *Age*.....

Address .....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

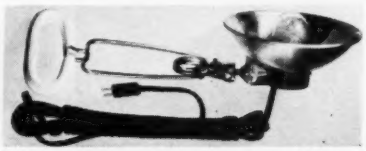
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 38*)

ing hood. Price, $34. For more information and free literature, write:
WILLOUGHBYS
110 W. 32 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

C.O.C. Flash Extension Unit

The new Model PFSL C.O.C. Sidelight flash extension has a 15 ft. cord and a rubber covered clamp. The clamp



can be detached and the gun mounted on a tripod. It has a bulb ejector and extension outlet. Price, $6.95. For additional information and a free catalogue write:
CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.
101 W. 47 ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

New Agency For Canon IV Conversion

A new official Canon Service Agency for the free conversion of Canon IV cameras to Model IV-S2 has been named by the importers. The conversion, which involves the installation of zero-second delay electronic flash synchronization, will now be handled by Professional Camera Repair Service, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. They replace the temporary agency designated in an earlier announcement (see MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, March, 1953, p. 23). Owners of registered Canon IV's should write to the new agency before sending their cameras, which must be forwarded postage prepaid. For more information write:
BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED
67 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

Polaroid's 16 page booklet describing their new Pathfinder camera and accessories is now available free of charge from: *Polaroid Corporation, Dept. PIB, Cambridge 39, Mass.*

G-E #5, 5B, 6, 6B and SM midget flashbulbs are now available in a new 12-lamp carton containing three packs of four bulbs each. The new packaging, which replaces the familiar eight-lamp carton, permits convenient purchase of the bulbs by the 12-lamp carton or 4-lamp pack. Each pack has essential exposure data and bulb identification. For more information write: *General Electric, Lamp Division, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.*

35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 93*)

EXA, EXAKTA, CONTAX S, D, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

600mm f/5.6 Fern-Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilffitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Price to be announced.

640mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $725.

800mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $895.

1000mm f/6.3 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $1110.

DIAX Ia

35mm f/3.5 Xenagon wide angle. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Penn Camera, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $49.50.

45mm f/3.5 Westar normal. Mfr. Westar, Germany. Distr. Penn Camera, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

45mm f/2.8 Xenar normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Penn Camera, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/2 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Penn Camera, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

90mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Penn Camera, 126 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $59.50.

DITTO

35mm f/3.5 Dittar wide angle with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Sarebar, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $35.

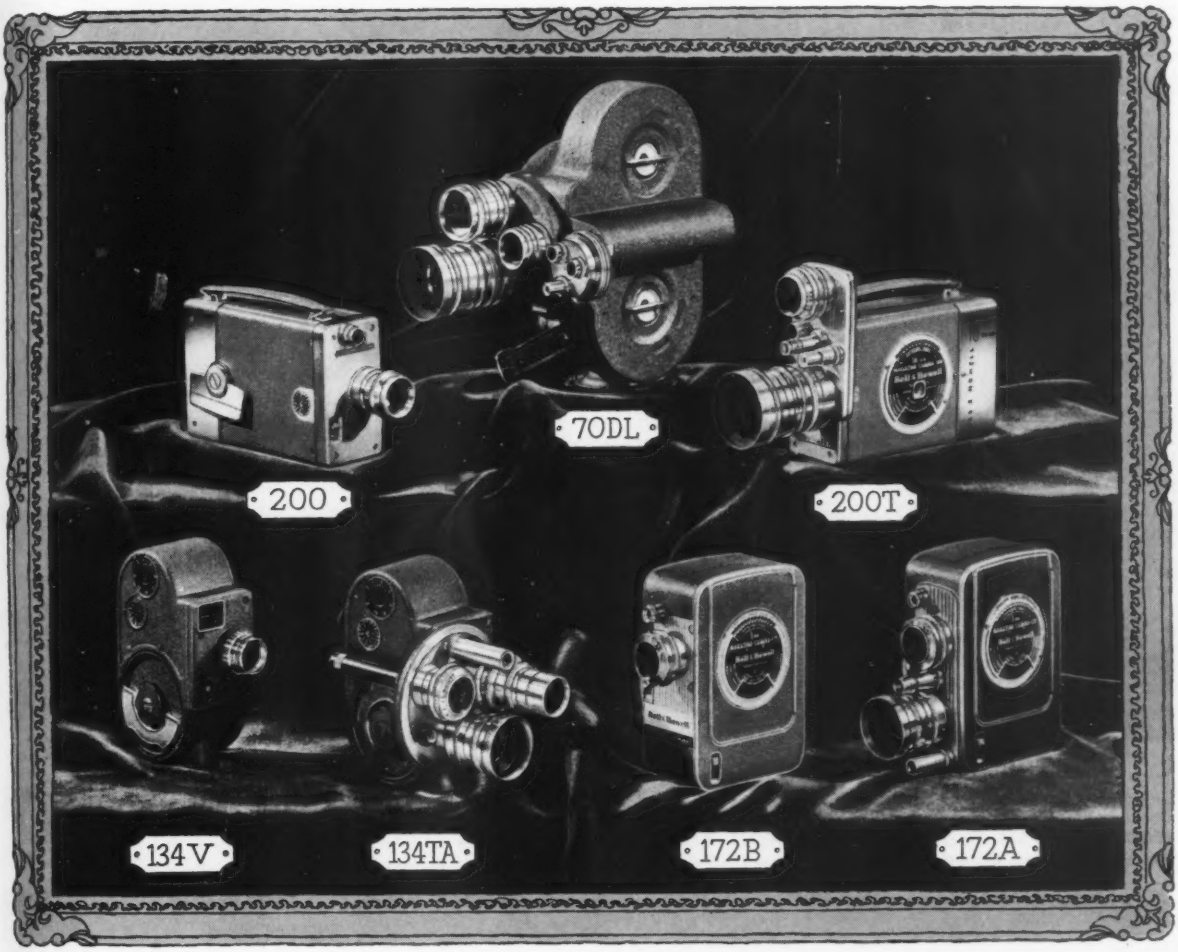
50mm f/2.8 Dittar normal. Mfr. Sarebar, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Price on request.

70mm f/4.5 Dittar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Sarebar, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $37.50.

105mm f/6.3 Dittar long focus with optical viewfinder. Mfr. Sarebar, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $45.

(*Continued on page 102*)

Quality runs in this family



7 ways to make movies at their very best!

The Cameraman's "16"—known the world over as the 70DL, this famous 16mm spool-loading movie camera is the choice of advanced amateurs and professionals. Many exclusive Bell & Howell features . . . a superb instrument for the serious movie maker. 70DL—$365.50 with 1" f/1.9 lens only.

Exciting "16's"—precision-built in the true Bell & Howell tradition. Single lens and turret models . . . instant magazine-loading. Movies made with any of these cameras allow you to add sound at any time. Easy to use, tremendously versatile. 200—$174.95; 200T—$219.95 with 1" f/2.5 lens only.

Low-cost "8's"—for the movie-maker on a budget, Bell & Howell cameras prove quality needn't be sacrificed for economy. Choice of spool- or magazine-loading . . . single lens or turret models. 134V—$89.95; 134TA—$129.95 with ½" f/2.5 lens only; 172B—$134.95; 172A—$164.95 with ½" f/2.5 lens only.

Bell & Howell makes it fun to make movies

"I tried it myself"

WHY NOT make the most of your camera by shooting at the angle which suits your subject? Just because your camera has one type of viewfinder there is no reason to take all pictures from eye or waist-level height. There'll be times when you want to emphasize height as in the shot of the dancer shown here. You can do it merely by crouching down and exposing from a lower angle. A higher than eye-level angle will diminish your subject's size. It is useful when you want to stress the smallness of a child or other subject as many-time winner Bill Jerig did, below *at right.*

There are few rules to MODERN's monthly contest. It is limited to black-and-white prints but they may be of any size and on any type of paper. Be sure to put all technical data on the back of each print, along with your name and address. Include return postage if you want us to return prints we cannot use. All pictures are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to: Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Here's a case where framing helped point up an attractive face. Cecil L. Harrison of Santa Barbara, Cal., used a Graphic View camera at f/11 and 1/50 sec.

SECOND PRIZE $15. Hats off to Daniel E. Sisto of Woodside, N. Y., for this amusing July 4th gag shot. Subject is his boxer dog Negus. One flashbulb was bounced off ceiling while Sisto shot with Speed Graphic at f/8 and 1/25 second.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE $25

SECOND PRIZE $15

THIRD PRIZES $10

$25 FIRST PRIZE goes to Martin D. Koehler of River Grove, Ill., for this well-composed shot of a dancer in motion. Reflection from sand softened the shadow areas. Camera: Graflex. Exposure: f/8, 1/250 second, K-2 filter.

THIRD PRIZE $10. These children were caught at a revealing moment by Ira Latour, APO, N. Y., when he made "Locked Door in Heidelberg Castle." He used a Rolleiflex at f/5.6 and 1/100 sec.

THIRD PRIZE $10. William Jerig of Corona, N. Y., made nice use of light and shadow to highlight the water's action and the boy's relationship to it. Rolleicord camera. Exposure, f/8, 1/300 sec.

summer DOs and DON'Ts

Nineteen ways to avoid ruining your camera, film, accessories, bank account and disposition.....by W. C. Ball

PHOTOS BY LEW MERRIM EXCEPT AS NOTED

DON'T store films and paper in the top of a closet. It may be as much as 15 degrees cooler on the floor. Remember, hot air rises; heat ruins paper, film.

DO keep films, particularly color, cool and dry, but not frozen. Your wife will *love* this. Remove to room temperature before use to avoid condensation.

DON'T stand around in the bright sunlight with the dark slide out of your cut film holder. Even the best holders may leak light a little, fog the film.

DO flip the dark slide as soon as it's pulled, insert just the very end into the holder to cut down danger of fogging. Shoot, push slide in the rest of the way.

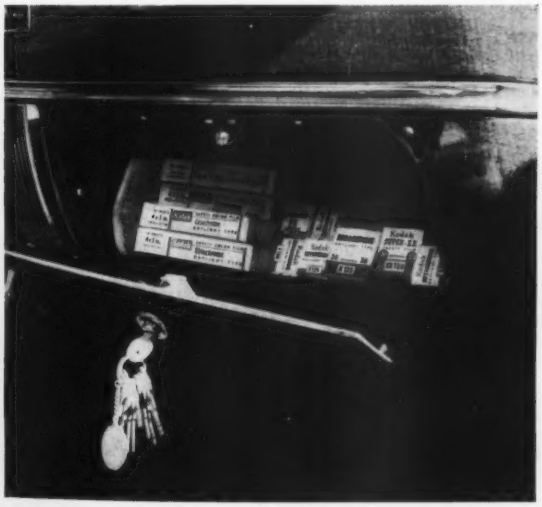
IF YOU COULD set out on counters all the cameras, film and other photographic equipment which will be ruined this summer, it would look like the world's biggest photo store. Some accidents are unavoidable. After all, a certain number of people are going to fall out of boats, trip on things, get chased over fences by dogs, bulls, goats or amorous youths. And, if they happen to be carrying cameras when these events take place, plenty of damage can be done to the photographic as well as the physical equipment. So, here are a few precautions. *Do* use a neckstrap, always, and unless it's a heavy camera keep it around your neck. *Don't* let the camera dangle carelessly from one shoulder. *Do* keep a lens cap on except when actually taking pictures, particularly when wind is blowing dust and sand. *Don't* constantly polish your lens with a shirt-tail. *Do* keep fingerprints, sweat, and rain off the lens, remove any dust with a lens brush. *Don't* aim the grid of your photo-electric exposure meter at the sun, unless you feel you don't need it anymore. *You will find some more Do's and Don'ts on page 104.*

J. J. STEINMETZ

DON'T leave your camera uncovered on the beach. This one was on a towel but look what happened when little darling started building sand castles!

J. J. STEINMETZ

DO wrap your camera in some protective plastic, such as a small vegetable bag, keep it in the shade. Sand, sun, sea air are murderous for camera works, finish.



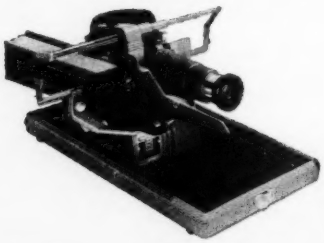
DON'T pack your valuable color or black-and-white films into the glove compartment or trunk. It may get hot enough in there to damage a camera lens.

DO carry films in one of those glass wool insulated lunch bags. They cost less than one ruined box of color film. Keep the bag on the floor or seat of the car.

will you remember

ten years from now?

Your priceless memories of life's great moments sparkle forever in glorious color—life has no richer reward!



A great projection team!

Show candid color slides the easy way with the GoldE Manumatic 2x2 Slide Projector—Compact . . . Lightweight . . . 300 Watts of Blower Cooled brilliance . . . and with the Index Changer—Fingers never touch the slides.
Get this quality team today!

Combination value **$68.50**, complete
Tweed Carrying Case $12.00

At Better Camera Dealers—Everywhere!

GoldE

COLOR BALANCED SLIDE PROJECTION

Write for free booklet!

GOLDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Illinois

35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 96*)

DITTO

125mm f/2.3 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approx. price $195.

150mm f/2.3 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $275.

150mm f/1.8 Pantachar long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $345.

300mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approx. price $195.

400mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $245.

500mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $395.

640mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $725.

800mm f/5 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $895.

1000mm f/6.3 Fernbild long focus. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $1,100.

FOCA

28mm f/6.3 Oplar extreme wide angle. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $98.50.

35mm f/3.5 Oplar wide angle. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $99.50.

50mm f/2.8 Oplar normal. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

50mm f/1.9 Oplarex normal. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Price on request.

90mm f/3.5 Oplar long focus. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $122.50.

135mm f/4.5 Oplar telephoto. Mfr. Foca, France. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N.Y. Approximate price $139.50.

FUTURA S, P, AND STANDARD

Lenses listed for model S all couple to rangefinder, and fit model S only. Lenses for Standard require 5mm spacer ring for use with model P. All normal lenses couple to rangefinders of respective cameras.

35mm f/4.5 Ampligon wide angle. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $77.75 for S; $67.50 for Standard and P.

45mm f/3.5 Futar normal. Fits model P only. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $24.80.

50mm f/2.8 Elar normal. Fits Standard model only. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $36.50.

50mm f/2 Evar normal. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $69.25 for S; $59.25 for Standard and P.

50mm f/1.5 Frilon normal. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $125.60 for S; $110 for Standard and P.

70mm f/1.5 Frilon long focus. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $189.50 for S; $174.50 for Standard and P.

75mm f/3.8 Telefutar long focus. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $82.50 for S; $69.75 for Standard and P.

90mm f/5.6 Tele-Elor telephoto. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Price to be announced.

100mm f/5.6 Telefutar telephoto. Mfr. Futura, Germany. Distr. Futura Camera Corp. of America, 32 W. 20 St., New York 10, N. Y. Price to be announced.

LEICA

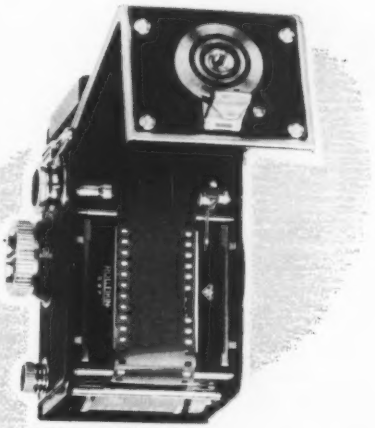
Also accepts lenses listed for Aplax, Canon and Leotax.

28mm f/6.3 Hektor extreme wide angle. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leica Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $102.

(*Continued on page 110*)

Versatility?

UNMATCHED!



★ **35 mm film? *Yes!***

★ **Cut film or plates? *Yes!***

★ **120 film? *Of course!***

Rolleiflex
Rolleicord

Rolleis' versatility in picture taking is universally acknowledged. But in addition, Rollei gives *unmatched versatility* in the choice of film. For the practical and preferred 2¼″ x 2¼″ negative size, load with #120 in black and white or color. For inexpensive transparencies, use the simple Rolleikin adapter and load 35 mm film. For special work, Rollei plate back adapter permits using plate or cut film. Yes . . . Rollei, and Rollei *alone* offers this complete versatility . . . meets *all* demands of the serious photographic worker. Your local dealer will gladly demonstrate these versatile cameras. Visit him today.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** **814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California**

CAN YOU TOP THIS?

IN A REFLEX CAMERA . . . It's **Flexora**

FEATURE for FEATURE . . . YOUR BEST BUY IN A REFLEX!

- Uses regular roll film . . . black and white or color!
- 12 sharp 2¼x2¼ pictures...enlargements unlimited!
- Twin matched anastigmat lenses, color corrected!
- Shutter speeds up to 1/300 second!
- Ground glass focusing . . . see just what you'll get!
- Eye-level focusing for fast action shots!
- Fully synchronized for flash and strobe!
- Depth of focus scale shows exact range!
- Deluxe models available with automatic picture counter, self-timer that lets you get into the picture!

FLEXORA I, Ennar 4.5 lens, Vario shutter.....$49.95
FLEXORA II, Ennar 3.5 lens, Prontor-S shutter 64.95
FLEXORA IIa, Ennar 3.5 lens, Prontor-SV Full Sync Shutter 69.95
FLEXORA IIa, Ennar 3.5 lens, Prontor-SV Full Sync Shutter with Automatic Film Counter 79.95
EVERREADY Leather Case for the FLEXORA .. 8.50

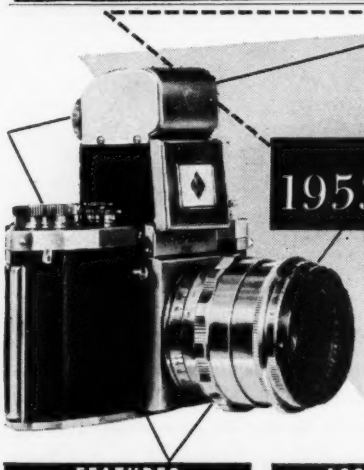
PAY AS LITTLE AS $49.95

Imported from U. S. Zone Germany

The FLEXORA Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Flexora B. C. Flashgun $14.95

BETTER *from any angle*



1953 PRAKTICA *fx*

Super-Precision 35mm Single-Lens-Reflex Camera

FEATURES	ACCESSORIES	VERSATILITY
Pre-set Diaphragm Control	Wide Angle Lenses	Extreme Close-ups
Interchangeable Lenses	Telephoto Lenses	Portraits
Eye-level Prism Finder	Bellowscope	Microphotography
Internal Sync — Regular and Electronic Flash	Extension Tubes	Studio
Focal Plane Shutter	Microscope Adapter	Sports
Coupled Film Transport and Shutter Cocking	Flash Gun	Laboratory
1 Year Factory Guarantee	"C" Mount Adapter	Color
Magnifier and Sports Finder	Chrome Neck Chain	Composition
	Sunshades	Children
	Filters, Adapters	Amateur

the **1953 PRAKTICA** *fx*

SENSIBLY PRICED from $99.50 up

AUTHORIZED U. S. SALES AND SERVICE AGENCY

At Your Dealer or Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog and Price List

KINE CAMERA CO. 11 West 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.

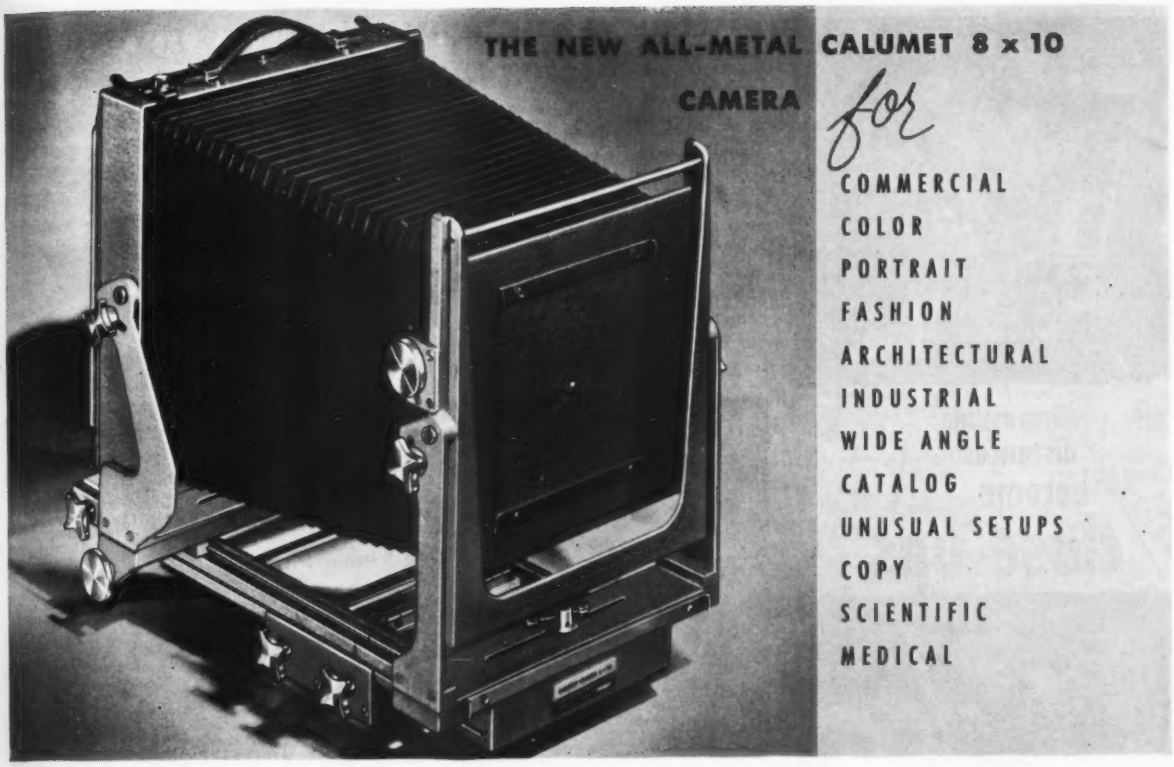
DO'S AND DON'TS

(*Continued from page 101*)

DON'T load your camera in the bright sunlight, in the manner of the young lady *above*. No matter how careful you are, light may leak in around the paper, fog the film. DO get in the shade of a car, wall or tree, or turn to cast your own shadow, work in it while loading.

DON'T leave the camera lying in the sun, lens up and uncovered. If it has a cloth focal plane shutter the lens may gather the sun's rays, burn a neat hole in the curtain. Besides, who knows what's likely to drop from the sky onto that lens!

DO wipe off your camera with a dry cloth or face tissue if it has been dampened by spray of any kind. Worst of all is salt water. Even the air at sea is corrosive. DO inspect your camera daily, keep it clean, exercise the shutter and all moving parts so they won't deteriorate from inactivity.—THE END



The CALUMET 8 x 10 CAMERA introduces a new era in commercial and portrait photography

All metal construction for strength and rigidity . . . precision controls for ease of operation

Structural parts aluminum, knobs aluminum and brass.

Worm gear control on rising front.

Generous sized focusing knob.

Interchangeable parts.

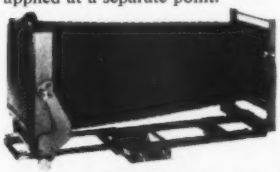
Folds to compact size.

Front standard supports the heaviest of lenses without loss of rigidity.

Extremely flexible bellows.

Ample swings for every use. Vertical swings front and rear 30° each side of vertical. Horizontal swings unlimited.

New type suspension of camera body and lens standard. Pivoting is on the optical axis . . . locking pressure applied at a separate point.



Double extension track an integral part of camera, allows 31" bellows draw at full extension. Sliding tripod block at center of gravity.

The Calumet 8 x 10

This is the new camera you may have heard about, the commercial view camera that starts where other 8x10 professional cameras leave off. It is the first 8x10 commercial view camera made by truly modern production methods.

Calumet designed and engineered it for the express purpose of giving professionals in *one* camera the many features they have long needed to ease and speed the varied requirements of commercial and portrait photography.

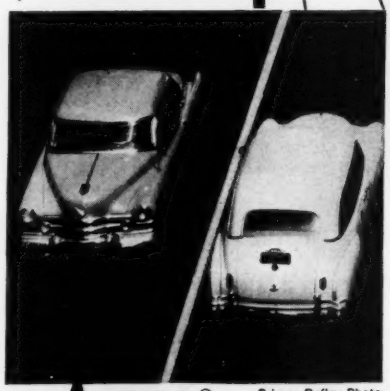
An 8 page full-color folder illustrating and describing the new Calumet 8x10 Camera in detail is yours for the asking.

The Calumet Camera—8 x 10
Model No. CC-800—Price $295.00, f.o.b. Chicago

CALUMET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. C, 2326 South Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Primar Reflex Photo normal 105 mm. lens

"Impossible" distances become close-ups



with ASTRO®

Primar Reflex Photo Astro 640 mm. lens taken simultaneously by Hans Namuth

LONG DISTANCE LENSES

FOCAL LENGTHS TO 1000 mm.!

Used by the world's foremost explorers, scientists and news services, Astro lenses have been making photographic history all over the globe. Special formulas have produced resolving powers up to 100 lines to the mm.! And these superb lenses are *fast enough for action color work*—focal lengths from 300 to 800 mm. rated at F/5, the giant 1000 mm. (40 in.) at F/6.3.

FOR STILL CAMERAS Leica, Exakta, Primar-Reflex, Master Reflex, Hasselblad, Praktica, Contax-S

FOR MOVIE CAMERAS 16 & 35mm. Bolex, Mitchell, Eyemo, Debrie, Askania, E.K., Arriflex, etc.

DUAL PURPOSE MOUNTS allow interchanging movie and still.

SUPER SPEED TELEPHOTOS
5 in. F/2.3
6 in. F/2.3
6 in. F/1.8

Made by Germany's foremost specialists in long-range optics, Astro lenses are available on order from franchised dealers only.

Write for brochure and prices

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

DEPT. A-8, 527 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

HISTORY OF THE 35MM

(*Continued from page 76*)

camera. Barnack had shown him, back in 1921, the crude sheet-metal experimental model. It seemed insignificant.

At first the new Leica lay unused on his desk. Almost reluctantly he tried it out, and found to his delight that it suited him exactly. He began to experiment with the tiny camera, which seemed almost like a toy beside his 18 x 24cm camera—the Continental equivalent of our 8 x 10. He found that he could enlarge the tiny negatives to 16 x 24 inches.

Oskar Barnack, inventor of the Leica.

Wolff's big prints were exhibited first throughout Germany and then abroad. They, more than any other kind of advertising, convinced the world that the Leica was a practical camera. The exhibitions were followed by books.

Today, the photographs of Paul Wolff, who died in 1951, do not seem extraordinary. He never took a picture unless the subject was "picturesque." Pictorial clichés abound in his work: sun-tanned German Fraüleins toss balls on the beach; blond youths ride horseback on the sands. But put aside æsthetic judgment, put yourself back twenty years, and you will marvel at the technical quality of the photographs.

The fine-grain problem

Even a small print from a 35mm negative is an enlargement of many diameters. To blow up five, ten, twenty times was the exception before the 35mm became popular, and there was no need of considering extremely fine grain. Moderate fine-grain developers had been formulated for processing motion-picture film, but these did not give satisfactory results with the film available.

The first film made especially for the 35mm camera was Perutz Special Leica Ortho Cine Film. It was advertised in 1929 as having "an exceptional fineness of grain, which makes it possible to enlarge the small Leica negatives to 20 x 14 inches." In 1933 Kodak Panatomic film was announced to "give 12 to 15 times

learn to earn

...study PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-Journalism

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES

16mm MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students. Coeducational.

The Gateway to Photographic Career

BROOKS PHOTOGRAPHY

Write for outline of courses and complete information.

Dept. 4 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN

LENSES & PRISMS

We have Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. Literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, etc. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

enlargements with no difficulty." The speed was low; in 1938 both Agfa-Ansco and Kodak brought out films of greater speed with minor increase in grain.

But the boom of fine-grain film came relatively late in the history of the 35mm camera. The lack of this product, and the unwillingness of photofinishers to master the technique of fine-grain development, appear to have inhibited the growth of the Ansco Memo camera—the first American 35mm camera to gain general acceptance.

The Memo—introduced in 1925—was a box camera which took 50 negatives each ¾ x 1 inch on 35mm film.

Ansco made only very modest claims

The Ansco Memo box camera of 1925.

for the Memo—they recommended enlarging only to 2¼ x 3¼ inches and stated that it was "not designed to displace the larger cameras but rather to supplement them."

Large aperture lenses

At the very time that the first successful 35mm cameras were becoming popular, large-aperture lenses were first made generally available. In 1925 the Ermanox camera with an f/1.8 Ernostar lens of 3⅜-inch focal length was announced; it was with this camera, which took plates 2⁵⁄₁₆ x 1¾ inches, that Dr. Erich Salomon took the first of his series of available-light photographs of celebrities which, because of their informality, so impressed a London editor that he called them "candid portraits." The name stuck—despite the fact that ever since the days of David Octavius Hill photographs of people had been taken which, in their disarming frankness, were as "candid" as anything made with a large-aperture lens at short exposures under artificial light. Not until 1927 were the fast lenses fitted to the Leica, and that wasn't by Leitz. Hugo Meyer advertised a "multi-exposure focal-plane camera"—from their photograph clearly a Leica—with an f/1.5 lens fitted to it.

(*Continued on page 108*)

FACTS—NOT FANCY ABOUT 35MM CAMERAS!

Many 35mm Cameras Have:	Only Konica I Has:
A short 44mm 3 or 4 element lens; top speed of f:3.2 or f:3.5.	The razor-sharp Hexanon f:2.8 lens, 50mm focal length with 5 highly color corrected elements sharp from edge-to-edge.
Synchronized shutter with 2 or 3 slow speeds, 2 or 3 fast speeds to 1/300th at best.	Synchronized Konirapid-S shutter with choice of "Bulb" and 4 slow speeds from 1 full second; and 5 high speeds to 1/500th second. Proven for consistent accuracy under all conditions.
Coupled rangefinder with usually fair or dim image. Separate viewfinder window. Small eyepiece often necessitates squinting.	True optical rangefinder internally coupled to taking lens assures brilliant viewfinder and rangefinder image, clearly separated by color prisms, in single large eyepiece.
Bulky, non-retractable lens mount.	Compact, collapsible lens mount as in the most expensive 35mm cameras. Neat and trim appearance.
Old fashioned focusing by revolving lens mount.	Focusing of Helical mount with fingertip lever.
Ordinary picture results.	Picture results which consistently exceed your highest anticipation. Every picture will be a better picture with a Konica.

Fully guaranteed, with service agencies from coast-to-coast.

VALUE-PLUS . . price, incl. Fed. Tax. $99.50

Konica

At better dealers everywhere, with instructions, registration and full service guarantee.

Write for FREE CATALOG describing the Konica I, Konica II, Pearl II cameras, and a complete line of accessories.

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY
76 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

WORLD'S BEST BUY IN 35MM CAMERAS!

"My First Picture Sold For $35.00!"

New Book gives helpful information on

"WHERE & HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES"

"My first picture sold for $35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I got from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

Would you want to earn $300.00 to $400.00 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full time basis? We have a book that has already helped many amateurs to *make money* from their hobby of picture-taking.

SELL FROM THE START

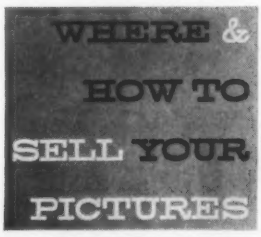
It's easier than you may imagine to sell to all types of markets right from the start when you follow the advice contained in this book. General magazines, trade, sports, juvenile, picture agencies and others all buy photos from free-lance photographers. Learn what *type* of picture to send to what magazines, *who* to send them to, *how* to handle each important detail.

BEGINNER MAKES $175.00 FROM ONE PICTURE

"I was vacationing in California when I caught this freak helicopter landing shot. Guided by my copy of "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures", I sold this shot to one newspaper, three magazines and have already made $175.00 on it". B. E. Dumont, Chicago, Illinois.

$1.50 a copy

12 copies or more . . . $1.00 per copy.



AVAILABLE AT YOUR CAMERA STORE

ACT NOW Available at Your Camera Store, or

Order Direct From Modern Photography Bookstore, 251-C 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

I enclose $1.50 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

Twelve copies or more $1.00 each.

(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrance Sept. 14. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 347.

RAY-VOGUE

750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

HISTORY OF THE 35MM

(*Continued from page 107*)

In 1929 the same firm offered three f/1.5 Plasmat lenses for the Leica, of 3½, 4¾, and 6-inch focal length, and offered to modify the Model A camera to accept them. "Finders and lenses can be easily removed and the camera carried as a pocket camera with the [Leitz] f/3.5 lens only in position."

In the following year Barnack made the first alteration to his camera, and the firm announced "The new model of the famous Leitz Leica camera now available with interchangeable lenses." A choice of four focal lengths was offered: a 35mm wide angle; an f/2.5, 50mm; a 90mm and a 135mm.

The coupled rangefinder

Thus there remained only the addition of a coupled rangefinder to bring the 35mm camera to its present form. Back in 1916 Kodak had fitted a rangefinder to the 3-A Special Autographic folding camera; it was fitted on the sliding bed of the camera, just beneath the lens board. To focus, one simply moved the lens until the split image seen on a ground glass became whole. In the February, 1932, issue of the trade magazine *Photographische Industrie*, Model II Leica was described. It was almost identical to Model A. Beside the view finder was a second peepsight. Through it two magnified images of part of the scene could be viewed. By moving the lens, they could be made to coincide. At this point, the lens was in exact focus.

In the March issue of the same magazine another 35mm camera was described: the Contax, introduced by Zeiss in Leipzig, Germany.

This camera was, in many ways, similar to the Leica II. It was loaded with short lengths of 35mm film, it had interchangeable lenses, in a wide range of focal lengths from $1\frac{3}{16}$ to 7 inches, the focal plane shutter was cocked by the mechanism that wound on fresh film, and the lens mount was coupled with a rangefinder. Certain details were different, and photographers still will argue about the advantages of a focal-plane shutter made of metal instead of fabric, of a bayonet catch lens mount instead of the conventional threaded one, of focusing by a knob instead of by turning the lens itself. To all intents the two cameras were identical. Both were—and still are!—precision instruments, which will yield remarkable results if they are respected.

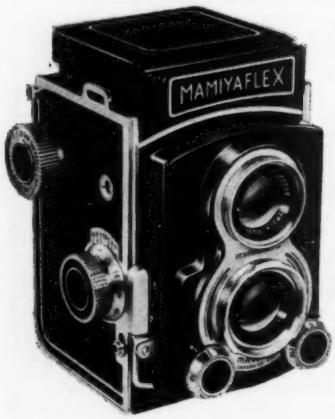
Their simultaneous appearance twenty-one years ago marks the beginning of modern miniature-camera photogra-

***Mamiya**

the symbol of Quality* in the photographic industry

The MAMIYA-6

Coupled rangefinder—Film plane focusing.
Zuiko Olympus 75mm., coated, color-corrected f/3.5 lens.
Takes 12 pictures 2¼x2¼ on 120 roll film.
$99.95 with Case



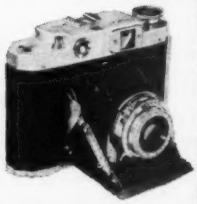
*Mamiya cameras are guaranteed for craftsmanship and materials, your best assurance of accurate, long-lasting service. *Mamiya goes beyond the ordinary standards of excellence, incorporating original patented features with the greatest simplicity of operation. Look to *Mamiya, the symbol of quality in photographic equipment.

The MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC

A FULLY AUTOMATIC reflex camera designed for precise foolproof operation. One hand manipulates all controls. Zuiko Olympus 75mm. coated, color-corrected f/3.5 lens with matched viewing lens Flash synchronized Seikosha-Rapid shutter, 1 to 1/500 sec. & bulb. Automatically advances film, sets counter, winds shutter in one knob control.

$179.95

with Genuine Leather Eveready case.



MAMIYAFLEX MODEL II

A semi-automatic reflex camera.
75mm. f/3.5 coated, color-corrected lens.
Synchronized shutter, 1 to 1/300 sec. & bulb—with self timer.
$99.95 with Case

MAMIYA SUPER-16

Automatic film winding, shutter cocking exposure single movement.
20 exposures on B & W or color film.
Fully synchronized shutter ½ to 1/200 sec. & bulb—with fast f/3.5 lens.
$39.95 with Case and Flashgun

Write for details and literature to:

***Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.**
82 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Sole American Distributors for *Mamiya Camera Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.

phy. For a few short years the cameras enjoyed a great wave of popularity. Photographers everywhere found the technical problems of maintaining fine grain without loss of speed, and the making of huge enlargements, an absorbing pursuit. The "candid camera" craze swept the world in the 1930's.

What happened next?

During these years a host of 35mm cameras appeared. Manufacturers made extravagant claims that the 35mm camera was the universal camera. There was nothing—they said—which it could not do. It was the camera of the future.

Then, just as more of these new cameras were being introduced, the 35mm camera lost favor. Magazine editors started to demand more fully-detailed pictures than were obtained by the miniature camera. Synchronizers were designed for setting off several flashbulbs at the instant the lens was opened, and "synchroflash photography," as it was called, replaced shooting by available light. When World War II began, only a handful of 35mm photographs appeared in the national magazines.

It is hardly an exaggeration to state that the 35mm camera was kept alive by the amateur. The introduction of Kodachrome film gave the camera special popularity, and its economical film requirements gave it an advantage over other cameras when wartime shortages placed a premium on film.

The post-war situation

Not until the war was over did the situation really begin to change. German patents became public property, and manufacturers in every country made almost exact imitations of the principal types of cameras. To the surprise of the world, Japan—never seriously considered as the producer of quality goods—began to manufacture precision cameras and lenses that proved to be excellent. When natural-light photography came into style again with magazine photographers, the 35mm camera acquired far greater popularity than it had possessed in earlier years prior to World War II.

Now there are more 35mm cameras than ever before. A greater percentage of them feature coupled rangefinders. And a record number of interchangeable lenses are available for a large number of cameras (*see story on page 48*).

Since the invention of the Leica 39 years ago, photographers have learned that the 35mm camera is a specialized tool with its own picture-making techniques. Equipped with rangefinder, interchangeable lenses, and other accessories, it is capable of everything from photo-journalism to medical close-up photography.—THE END.

GREATEST VIEWER VALUES IN HISTORY

LAMPCO

FEATURING SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES AND PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

- Shows Your Transparencies at Their Life-Like Best
- A Size To Fit All Your Viewing Needs

$2.98 LAMPCO GRANDVIEW STEREO VIEWER

The Grandview is a scientifically designed precision viewer that collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus . . . even with eyeglasses. Money-back guarantee of satisfaction . . . you must be pleased.

LAMPCO GRANDVIEW 2¼ x 2¼ VIEWER $2.98

$1.25 LAMPCO GRANDVIEW 2 x 2 VIEWER

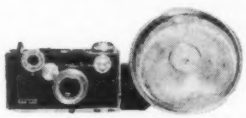
Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

RECORDS — Mood Music — Background Sound
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send for Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. MP
150 West 46th St. New York 36, N. Y.

C·O·C

THE FLASHGUN FOR EVERY CAMERA!



For Argus, $9.95

For Rollei, $13.95

Sidelight, $6.95

For Realist, $17.50

For complete list of all C.O.C. flashguns, write for FREE catalog.

Camera Optics Mfg. Corp.
101 W. 47 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER

8mm 16mm COLOR MOVIE FILM

Now! A brand-new FULL-COLOR movie film at prices you can afford . . . backed by SOLAR'S more than 15 years experience in the home movie film field. Available in standard types and speeds. . . . Outdoor (for daylight) and indoor (for artificial light).

DOUBLE 8mm SPOOL with coupon $2.49 (Reg. Price $3.29)

16mm MAGAZINE with coupon $3.98 (Reg. Price $5.49)

16mm 100 ft. SPOOL with coupon $6.98 (Reg. Price $8.59)

LIMIT: 6 ROLLS (May be assorted) With Each Coupon!

All prices include the famous SOLAR FAST PROCESSING SERVICE! Guaranteed Fresh. Not Sub-Standard or War Surplus

NEW 35 MM COLOR FILM

Acclaimed by color experts everywhere! Now available for the first time for 35mm cameras 20 exposure cartridge with SOLAR'S famous fast processing service and beautifully mounted transparencies at ONE LOW PRICE!

SPECIFY OUTDOOR OR INDOOR $1.98

20 EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE.....(Reg. Price $2.79) With Coupon

LIMIT: 6 ROLLS (MAY BE ASSORTED) WITH EACH COUPON . . . OFFER EXPIRES AUG. 31st, 1953. . . . SO CLIP THIS COUPON AND ENCLOSE IT WITH YOUR ORDER AND REMITTANCE (no c.o.d.'s.) AND SEND IT BY MAIL NOW! FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST! ILLINOIS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD 2% FOR SALES TAX.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc. 4247 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER

HOW DRY THEY ARE!

with the

absorbent film

SQUEEGEE

Cellulose fine pore sponges on rust-proof stainless steel handles make it a very simple matter to remove excess water, foreign deposits from freshly developed roll film Soft, yet resistant to chemicals, they absorb 20 times their weight An indispensable darkroom accessory $1.30

THE FR CORP., 955 BROOK AVE., N. Y. 51, N. Y.

For FLASH or FLOOD use VICTOR LIGHTING UNITS

Seymour's, of course!

For Kine Exaktas:

if you do not own a Kine Exakta, write us for complete details about this wonderful camera.

and if you own one, be sure to send us your name so you will receive our Exakta News, accessory lists and all the latest information that is sent periodically to all Exakta owners.

SEYMOUR'S
The KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
354W West 31st St. New York 1, N. Y.

Wherever you are... For the BEST "BUY" or TRADE
See or write
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
NORTH POLE
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

GADGETLESS? - - - - - YES!!
"Winpro 35mm"
SYNCHRO FLASH CAMERA
AT YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS NOW
ZENITH FILM CORP. • ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.50
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 85c. • 36 exp. refill 60c. 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 8 Box 5448A Chicago 80, Ill.

35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 102*)

LEICA

28mm f/3.3 Berthiot extreme wide angle. Mfr. Berthiot, France. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. Approx. price $99.50.

35mm f/3.5 Nikkor wide angle. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approx. price $99.75.

35mm f/3.5 Orthostigmat wide angle. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price upon request.

35mm f/3.5 Rojar wide angle. Mfr. Zeika, Japan. Distr. Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 West 22 St., New York 10, N. Y. Approximate price $79.95.

35mm f/3.5 Summaron wide angle. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $102.

35mm f/2.8 Heligon wide angle. Mfr. Rodenstock, Germany. Distr. Alfa Photo Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $108.

35mm f/2.8 Xenogon wide angle. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Approximate price $95.66.

35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus wide angle. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $99.50.

35mm f/2.5 Nikkor wide angle. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approximate price $169.50.

50mm f/3.5 Elmar normal. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $68.

50mm f/2 Nikkor normal. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approximate price $142.

50mm f/2 Summicron normal. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $183.

50mm f/2 Summitar normal. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $173.40.

50mm f/1.5 Nokton normal. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $185.

50mm f/1.5 Summarit normal. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Dist. E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $224.40.

50mm f/1.4 Nikkor normal. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approximate price $233.

85mm f/2.8 Culminar long focus. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $84.50.

85mm f/2 Nikkor long focus. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approximate price $189.50.

85mm f/1.5 Summarex long focus. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $442.

90mm f/4 Elmar long focus. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $112.20.

90mm f/4 Sola long focus. Mfr. Sun Optical, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. Approximate price $59.95.

90mm f/3.5 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price mounted for reflex housing $75.00. Coupled to rangefinder, $105.

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux Y1 long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $84.50.

90mm f/1.8 Angenieux P1 long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $149.50.

135mm f/4.5 Culminar long focus. Mfr. Steinheil, Germany. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $75.

135mm f/4.5 Hektor long focus. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $150.

135mm f/3.8 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price for use with reflex housing $90. To couple to rangefinder $120.

135mm f/3.5 Angenieux Y2 long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $75.50.

135mm f/3.5 Nikkor long focus. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Approximate price $157.75.

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Colinar telephoto. Mfr. Arco, Japan. Distr. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. Approximate price $66.95.

150mm f/3.5 Kilar long focus. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price for use with reflex housing $97.50. Add $10.80 for collar to mount on camera but not coupled to rangefinder.

150mm f/2.3 Pantachar long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro., Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $425.

150mm f/1.8 Pantachar long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $495.

200mm f/4.5 Telyt telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $258.

300mm f/5 Fernbild long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $345.

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto for use with reflex housing. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp. 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price $130. Add $10.80 for collar to mount on camera but not coupled to rangefinder.

400mm f/5 long focus. With reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y. Approximate price $319.50.

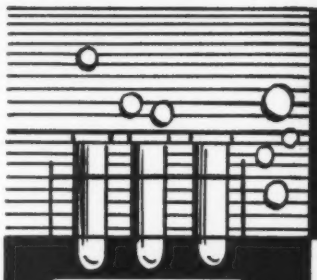
400mm f/5 Fernbild long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $395.

400mm f/5.6 Fern-Kilar long focus. For use with reflex housing. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price $240. Add $10.80 for collar to mount on camera but not coupled to rangefinder.

400mm f/5 Telyt telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Leitz, Germany. Distr. E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Approximate price $552.

600mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Approximate price to be announced.

(*Continued on page 112*)



IF
YOU VALUE YOUR
COLOR FILMS
. . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE

COLOR PRINTS
From Any Size
KODACHROME
ANSCO
or
EKTACHROME

2x (2¼ x 3¼)....20¢ ea. 9 for 1.65
(From 35mm Slides Only)
3x (3¼ x 4).....37¢ ea. 6 for 1.90
4x (4 x 5).....50¢ ea. 5 for 1.90
5x (5 x 7).....90¢ ea. 3 for 2.25
8x (8 x 10)....1.59 ea. 3 for 4.19

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D.'s)

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 EKTACHROME . . . 1.00 PER ROLL

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES 6 for 1.00 / 20 for $2.00

OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER
• 2 x (2¼ x 3¼).....18 for **$3.19**

Note: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

don't let the villain "high prices" rob you of 3-dimensional photo fun STEREO-TACH

CONVERT YOUR CAMERA FOR LESS THAN $20.00

You can take 3-dimensional pictures with your present camera and Stereo-Tach. Stereo-Tach instantly converts your camera into a 3-dimensional camera capable of taking highest quality stereo-photos in color or black and white. The Stereo-Tach outfit has everything you need for the complete enjoyment of 3-dimensional photography. Order a Stereo-Tach outfit today from your dealer or write ADI. It's guaranteed.

To make slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Complete with slide viewer **17.70**

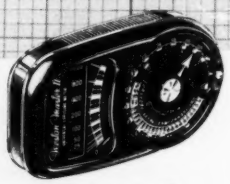
To make prints with 35 MM or larger camera order Outfit #100. For prints with Polaroid camera order Outfit #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

To illuminate Stereo-Tach slides order the 'Tach-Lite. #303 fits standard Stereo-Tach slide viewer. . . 4.95. 'Tach-Lite #606 includes viewer.....9.75

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 419-A Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

Expose . . . Develop . . . Print . . .

WESTON measurements assure accuracy at every step!



WESTON Master II Universal Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and negatives. At all dealers.

WESTON Thermometer

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

An instrument for exact print control . . . a combination densitometer, illumination meter with accessories necessary for both black-and-white and color. Write for information.

2458

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

35MM INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LISTING

(*Continued from page 111*)

LEICA

640mm f/5 Fernbild long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $875.

800mm f/5 Fernbild long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $1050.

1000mm f/6.3 Fernbild long focus with reflex housing. Mfr. Astro, Germany. Distr. Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Approximate price $1250.

LEOTAX III B

Also accepts lenses listed for Canon and Leica.

40mm f/3.5 Zuiko wide angle. Mfr. Olympus, Japan. Distr. General Photographic Supply Co., 136-138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. Approximate price $59.95.

50mm f/1.5 Zuiko normal. Mfr. Olympus, Japan. Distr. General Photographic Supply Co., 136-138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. Price on request.

90mm f/4 Zuiko long focus. Mfr. Olympus, Japan. Distr. General Photographic Supply Co., 136-138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. Approximate price $51.95.

135mm f/3.5 Zuiko long focus. Mfr. Olympus, Japan. Distr. General Photographic Supply Co., 136-138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. Approximate price $59.95.

GAMMA

Accepts lenses listed for Canon, Leotax and Leica.

MIRROR OPTICS TELEPHOTO LENSES

Available for all 35mm cameras that have interchangeable lenses. Write manufacturer for special fitting charges.

1000mm f/8 Mirrotel telephoto. Mfr. Wollensak, U. S. A. Distr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Approximate price $1600.

1000mm f/8 Reflectar telephoto. Mfr. Zoomar, Inc., U. S. A. Distr. Zoomar, Inc., 55 Seacliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y. Approximate price $1500.

2000mm f/14 Mirrotel telephoto. Mfr. Wollensak, U. S. A. Distr. Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y. Approximate price $2000.

2000mm f/15 Reflectar telephoto. Mfr. Zoomar, Inc., U. S. A. Distr. Zoomar, Inc., 55 Seacliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y. Approximate price $2000.

NIKON

Also accepts lenses listed under Contax I, II, IIa, III, IIIa with adjustments.

35mm f/3.5 Nikkor wide angle. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $89.50.

35mm f/2.5 Nikkor wide angle. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $154.

50mm f/2 Nikkor normal. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $107.

50mm f/1.4 Nikkor normal. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $154.

85mm f/2 Nikkor long focus. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $175.50.

85mm f/1,5 long focus Nikkor. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $325.

135mm f/3.5 Nikkor long focus. Mfr. Nippon Kogaku KK, Japan. Distr. Nikon Camera Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Cal. Approximate price $145.

PROMINENT

24mm f/5.8 Ultragon extreme wide angle with reflex housing. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price to be announced.

50mm f/2 Ultron normal. Couples to rangefinder. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

50mm f/1.5 Nokton normal. Couples to rangefinder. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price on request.

100mm f/5.5 Telomar telephoto with reflex housing. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Approximate price $120.75.

150mm f/5.5 Telomar telephoto. Mfr. Voigtländer, Germany. Distr. Willoughbys, 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Price to be announced.

RECTAFLEX

35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus wide angle. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $140.08.

50mm f/2 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Price on request.

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $162.50.

105mm f/4.5 Mini-Tel long focus. Mfr. Elgeet, U.S.A. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $65.40.

135mm f/3.5 Angenieux long focus. Mfr. Angenieux, France. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $145.80.

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Director Products Co., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $200.

400mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Director Products Co., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $250.

600mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar telephoto. Mfr. Kilfitt, Germany. Distr. Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Approximate price $750.

ROBOT

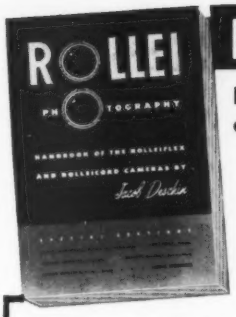
30mm f/3.5 Xenagon wide angle. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $99.50.

38mm f/2.8 Xenar normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $82.50.

40mm f/1.9 Xenon normal. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $117.50.

75mm f/3.8 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $110.50.

150mm f/4.5 Tele-Xenar telephoto. Mfr. Schneider, Germany. Distr. Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Approximate price $157.50.



ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By JACOB DESCHIN. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by Philippe Halsman on Portraiture; Arthur Rothstein, on Picture Story; Andreas Feininger on City Life; Fritz Henle on Travel; Joseph Breitenbach on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "The Rollei At Work". Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "Candid Symposium" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than 100 truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. 192 pages of real help and inspiration, all for.....$5.00

FROM YOUR DEALER OR,

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

only Da-Lite® color magic from gives you WHITE MAGIC
see—try—the new challenger 5 star projection screen
crystal beaded projection surfaces
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 2711 N. Pulaski, Chi., Ill.

KODACHROME
35MM 20-EXP. DAYLIGHT RELOADS
KODAK PROCESSING
3 FOR $5.95 PPD.
America's No. 1 Color Film Buy
Guaranteed the Best You've Used
GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Custom FINE GRAIN Developing & Enlarging
AMATEUR & PROFESSIONAL
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING 35mm PERSONALIZED SERVICES AND ROLL FILM
Free! BROCHURE AND MAILER
STUDIO and EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. BOX 97-M UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.

Ask your dealer for ESCO 2" x 2" Type-On Mounts
FIBREBOARD GLASS SLIDE BINDERS

100 Sets 35 MM $3.25 100 Sets Bantam $3.15
Erie Scientific Corp., 695 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N.Y.

THE NEW
CVD BATTERY TESTER
AS NECESSARY AS AN EXPOSURE METER
IT'S QUICK IT'S EASY
WITH THE CVD BATTERY TESTER
ONLY $5.95

CVD COMPANY
516 FULLER - HELENA, MONTANA

COLOR PRINTS
The best color at popular prices
2¼x3¼ ....25c 4x5 .....50c
3¼x3¼ ....40c 5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
Minimum order $1.00
Ansco & Ektachrome rolls
620, 120, 20 exposure, 35mm 90c
LAKE COLOR
Box 6868 West Palm Beach, Fla.

The DEEPSTER
TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35MM TO 620 ROLL FILM.
TANKS STORE DEVELOPER & FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. Send only $6.95 for complete set of two tanks with wall brackets, film clip and light-tight caps.
Box 905
GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Sea Cliff 2, N. Y.

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!
set of FOUR $1.50
TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.
"Tex & Belle" Series
FREE LIST! !
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Top Quality COLOR PRINTS
Made from Kodachrome—Ansco Color—Ektachrome
REMIT WITH ORDER—Save Time and C.O.D. Charges
3-day Service—Minimum Order, $1.00

Print Size	Made From Film Sizes	Price, Each
2¼x3¼ (Round Corners)	35 MM and 828 only	$ .50
2¾x4¾ (Round Corners)	120 and 620 only	.60
3x4¾ (Round Corners)	All, up to 4x5	.70
4x5 (Mtd. in Folder)	All, up to 4x5	1.00
5x7 (Mtd. in Folder)	All, up to 5x7	1.50
8x10 (Mtd. in Folder)	All, up to 8x10	3.00

STEREO PRINTS, all sizes. 16 MM STRIPS, up to 4 X 5

COLOR FILM PROCESSING (Ektachrome or Ansco Color)

120 and 620	$1.00	35 MM (20 ex.)	$1.00
828	.90	35 MM (36 ex.)	2.00

MOREL COLOR LABORATORIES
Large enough to have the most modern equipment and technical background—Small enough to take a close personal interest in all work entrusted to us.
Dept. R—5424 Butler Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS
Insert, Seal and Show

New Type Packing Boxes Are Used For Spare Filing
Send for FREE Sample Binder Stating Film Size
2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35 mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate film protectors $3.00.
2¾x2¾ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 75 per box @ $4.00, if with acetate film protectors $5.75.
3¼x4 For 2¼ x 3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25, if with acetate film protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera, Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25, if with acetate film protectors $4.75. Double thick stock packed 20 per box @ $2.25, if with acetate protectors $3.00.
Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct
Opaque paper masks also available in all sizes.
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-7, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Atkinson
FOR THE FINEST
COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

WHAT'S WRONG WITH YOUR PICTURES?

How many times have you snapped the shutter, thought you had a winner and came up with an ordinary print? Why don't more of your shots have *impact?* What's this mysterious business called "composition"?

Good pictures are easier to make when you know exactly what's wrong with those you have already taken. We give *individual* analysis and print criticism of your pictures. Technique, subject matter, print quality, etc. discussed. Sizes up to 5 x 7: *75¢ per print.* Up to 8 x 10: *$1.00 per print.* Cash with order. All prints must be accompanied with self addressed, stamped envelope for proper return.

The Critics, 49 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

ZEPHYR
QUALITY CASES
Produced by MILLS AFFILIATES
1606 Main Street—Kansas City, Missouri

$9.95 LIGHT METER!

That's right, a photo-electric light meter for only $9.95, postage prepaid! Good German import designed for easy operation and American film ratings. If not satisfied return in ten days and money will be refunded.

POND'S
61 Central Street
Wellesley 81, Mass.

Technical Data For WHAT'S IN A POSE?

The First Twelve Months

P. 68, Elizabeth Hibbs: Rolleiflex, 1/50, f/8. Two No. 2 floods, high. Each at 45 degree angle to child.
P. 69, Elizabeth Hibbs: Rolleiflex, 1/250, f/22. Two No. 5 G.E. flashbulbs. One bounced off background, the other placed high at right.

From 1-2 Keep It Natural

Top, p. 70, Ruth Bushman: Graflex, 1/60, f/5.6. Photofloods.
Bottom, p. 70, Phoebe Dunn: Ciro-Flex, 1/50, f/5.6. Three No. 1 photofloods.
Top, p. 71, Doris Pinney, Rolleiflex, 1/100 second at f/8.
Bottom, p. 71, Doris Pinney, Rolleiflex. One electronic flash bounced off wall. Camera at 1/100, f/5.6.

Shoot the Child 3-6 In Action

Top left, p. 72, Elizabeth Hibbs: Speed Graphic, 1/100 f/11. One No. 5 G.E. flashbulb held overhead.
Top right, p. 72, Ruth Bushman: Rolleiflex, 1/50, f/8. Photofloods.
Bottom, p. 72, Suzanne Szasz; Rolleiflex, 1/100 second at f/4.
Top left, p. 73, Doris Pinney: Graflex, open flash, f/28; 3 electronic flash units bounced off walls, ceiling.
Top right, p. 73, Doris Pinney: Rolleiflex; 2 electronic flash units. One bounced off wall, other off ceiling.
Bottom, p. 73, Jacques Lowe: Contax II, 50mm Nikkor lens, 1/25, f/5.6. Indoors by existing light.

From 7-12 Share Their Interests

Top, p. 74, Benn Mitchell: Rolleiflex, tripod, 1/25, f/11, late afternoon.
Bottom, p. 74, Ruth Bushman: Graflex, 1/60, f/5.6. Backlight from window, plus No. 2 flood for fill in.
P. 75, Doris Pinney: Rolleiflex, 1/100 second at f/11.

photo contest

7TH ANNUAL INT. (CHICAGO, ILL.) ZOO PHOTO CONTEST AND EXHIBIT.

Closes September 15. Exhibit, October 1-30. Open to everyone. Subjects: any wild mammal, bird or reptile living in a recognized zoo anywhere. Monochrome prints (8 x 10 mounted 16 x 20 only unless from abroad) and color transparencies accepted. Prizes: $50, $25, and $10, plus 20 $5. Honorable Mentions. Write Photo Contest, Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield, Ill.

new photo books

EXPOSURE METERS—AND PRACTICAL EXPOSURE CONTROL, by J. F. Dunn, 260 pages, with over 100 illustrations. The Fountain Press, London, Publisher. Available through Rayelle Foreign Trade Service. Price $7.75.*

Since light is fundamental in making the negative, the problem of correct exposure has been with us as long as photography has existed. The introduction of the photo-electric exposure meter seemed to offer an objective and foolproof solution. The sad experience of many users of these meters showed that considerable judgment must be applied in using their readings. J. F. Dunn, an ardent photographer with an engineering background, became deeply interested in the problem of exposure measurement. The full exploration of this problem culminated in the writing of this volume. The result is a manual on exposure meters and exposure control that should be on every serious photographer's book shelf.

The book begins with a detailed explanation of emulsion characteristic curves. The utility of arithmetic and logarithmic ordinates are compared. The problem of correct exposure is shown to be inseparable from the characteristics of the positive printing medium. This leads to the conclusion that good tone reproduction in the print requires general use of the toe of the characteristic curve of the emulsion. The photographic illustrations throughout the book are pertinent.

The problems of exposure are broken into two divisions: still monochrome photography, and motion picture and color photography. Requirements for correct exposure in each division are described.

Exposure estimating devices, from simple tables to the advanced S.E.I. photometer (devised by the author) are critically evaluated. Well constructed exposure tables (such as our ASA computer), when used in clearly defined conditions, are accurate enough to check photo-electric meters. In fact they are far superior to the extinction meters which have fundamental defects.

The chapters describing the theory, construction, and use of integrating or reflection light meters and incident meters are particularly worthwhile. Integrating meters, improperly used, probably account for the poor results of many users. The author describes methods of obtaining a high degree of accuracy with this type of meter.

Differences between incident and reflection light meter protagonists are resolved equitably: "The two main groups of photo-electric meters are not merely alternatives to one another but rather are complementary, the integrating meter having its main applications in still monochrome (negative-positive) work and the incident light meter in motion picture and colour (reversal and negative-positive) work."

A large part of the experimental data in the book was collected by the use of the S.E.I. photometer. This fabulous device is able to make a precise and selective measurement of any part of the subject (angle of acceptance ½ degree) *from the camera position.* The construction and application of this photometer is fully described.

Excessive use of footnotes and subdivision classifications of subject matter make the book somewhat difficult to follow.—CHARLES HELLMAN

Mr. Hellman is a physicist, photographic consultant, teacher, and frequent contributor to MODERN.

*** Can be purchased from MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Dept., 251 4th Ave., N.Y.C. See advertisement on page 119.**

photo contest

ANSCO COLOR SNAPSHOT CONTEST.

Closes September 30. Two classes: scenic and human interest. The 101 prizes include a new Ford, 2 round airtrips to Hawaii plus $100, $500 and $300 cash, photo equipment. Entry blanks available through photo dealers, or Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

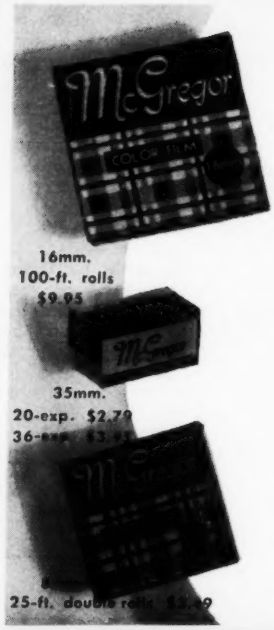
Photo by Fred Archer student
Paul F. Konecny

train for **great** photography

This internationally famous school offers you the world's finest combination of faculty and facilities. The distinguished teaching staff, under the personal direction of Fred Archer, Hon. F.P.S.A., F.R.P.S., is famous for both the professional achievements of its members and their ability to impart this skill and knowledge to others.

You work in modern studios and laboratories with every facility, equal to the finest in the commercial field. And you work in a photographer's paradise, Southern California. Write today for more information about this world-famous school and its many courses of instruction.

THE Fred Archer SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
2510 WEST SEVENTH STREET
LOS ANGELES 57, CALIFORNIA



Get Wonderful Color at reasonable cost!

McGregor film offers you sparkling full color pictures at the cost of black-and-white. Yes, now you can enjoy life-like "High Fidelity" color rendition in your transparencies and movies at reasonable cost.

Here's a new subtractive type film made in the U. S. A. to the highest technical standards. Every roll is guaranteed! Outdoor Type (A. S. A. 10) and Indoor Type (A. S. A. 16) emulsions are available.

The low price of McGregor *includes processing* service and mounted transparencies.

Ask your dealer today for McGregor. You'll thrill to the natural, glowing colors and be pleased with the prices.

Mc GREGOR PRODUCTS COMPANY
16 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

TRIPODS A MUST FOR GOOD PICTURES

Avoid Pictures Like This
Hand held cameras cause film waste and disappointing pictures due to camera jar and poor composition.

You Can Take Pictures Like This
Cameras on tripods produce the best pictures—perfect focus, good composition and depth of field.

You need a Tripod – demand the Best – BUY STAR-D

Model D-18
$15.40

STAR-D TRIPODS
Easy to Use
Steady in Action
Durable Construction
Guaranteed for Life

The MULTI-CAM Head

makes your STAR-D fit any size camera

sold by leading photo dealers

A Product of DAVIDSON MFG. CO. • 2223 Ramona Blvd. • West Covina, Calif.

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Superior Performance at 10 Times the Film Speed with Full Contrast & Tonal Range

GOLD XX — "S-35" — "EF"

SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds **10** Times in Daylight and **5** Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 1600, Plenach at 500, etc.

QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.

ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. **Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas**

FLOWERS

(*Continued from page 47*)

in varied strengths to correspond with those of the close-up lenses. *See photos opposite page.*

Single lens reflex cameras are most easily adapted to flower work. Any close-up lens placed over the camera lens will show the exact field of view since the viewing and taking is done through the same lens. In addition, bellows attachments which are most useful, or extension tubes can be used in place of close-up lenses. Those, however, require an increase in exposure. Tables of recommended exposure increases are obtainable on request from the manufacturer of the extension tubes or will be found on the bellows attachments.

With rangefinder cameras, other devices which act as close-up lenses but also adjust the rangefinder and viewfinder for near distances are available (*Illustration, opposite page*).

Going into a more expensive bracket you will find reflex housings and ground-glass copying devices. The reflex housings change your rangefinder camera into a single lens reflex instrument, while a ground glass device, such as a Speed-O-Copy, allows you to focus on a ground glass through your own lens, then replace the ground glass with the camera body.

Lighting. For most flower pictures, sunlight and softer, subdued daylight are fine. Clear sunlight is often harsh, throwing dark shadows. These can be eliminated by using white cardboard as a fill-in reflector on the shadow side. Cross lighting will emphasize the texture of petals and leaves. The beauty of light passing through flowers can be captured with backlight. A properly used exposure meter is a great help in determining exposures. If you don't have one, buy a Kodak Snapshot Photoguide and follow directions. But allow ½ stop larger opening for cross-lit shots and a full stop for back-lit ones.

Backgrounds. You can use plain white cardboard, or colored paper or cloth, or gray cardboard. A piece three feet square will usually be sufficient. As you'll discover, it is not always possible to find a flower growing with the right photographic background. You have two choices: you can cut the flower, and put it where you want it, or you can place your own simple background behind it.

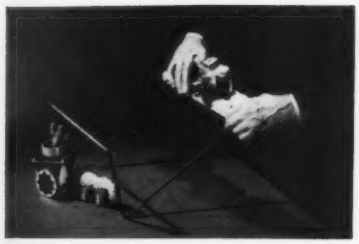
Tripod. It will often make your task easier to use a tripod, so that you can compose exactly and take an exposure without worrying about camera movement. But you can do a lot of photographing of nature subjects without ever thinking of a tripod.

Gadgets. Go to a florist's shop and for a few cents purchase some of the bendable wire that is used to make cor-

(*Continued on page 118*)

You can use a string with a knot on the end to measure subject distance.

Tape measures which mount on your camera clip are a bit more accurate.



A wire frame finder will measure distance and also frame the field of view.

Spiratone Anglelenses correct parallax error, fit most twin lens reflexes.

Close-up devices which adjust rangefinder fit many popular 35mm makes.

Open New Worlds

to your camera . . .

with the World's finest filters

Tiffen® PHOTAR FILTERS

LIGHT SOURCE	EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT KODACHROME DAYLIGHT	KODACHROME A	EKTACHROME B	ANSCO DAYLIGHT	ANSCO TUNGSTEN
Direct Sunlight, mid-day, nearby subject	Skylight 1-A	Type A #85	#85-B	No filter needed	Conv. #11
Open Shade, clear, nearby subject	Skylight 1-A, or #81	Type A #85	#85-B	#UV-16	Conv. #11
Direct Sunlight, distant subject	Skylight #1-A	Type A #85	#85-B	#UV-15	Conv. #11 plus #UV-15
Daylight, cloudy or overcast, nearby subject	Skylight #1-A, or #81	Type A #85 plus Skylight #1-A or #81	#85-B plus Haze UV #2-A or #81	#UV-15 or #UV-16	Conv. #11 plus #UV-16
Daylight, cloudy or overcast, distant subject	Haze #1 or Haze UV #2-A	Type A #85 plus Haze #1 or Haze UV #2-A	#85-B plus #81 or #81-A	#UV-16 or #UV-17	Conv. #11 plus #UV-17
Late afternoon, brilliant sun, Southern climate	#2-D Flash or #82-A	Type A #85 plus #82-A	#85-B plus #82-A	#82-A	#UV-15
Photofloods (3400°K)	#80	No filter needed	#81A	#UV-15 plus Conv. #10	Conv. #11 plus #82-A
3200°K Lamps	#80 plus #82-A	#82-A	No filter needed	Conv. #10	No filter needed
All Photoflash except SM & SF)	#2D Flash	#81-C or #81-D	#81-D	#82-A	#UV-16
SM & SF Flash	not recommended	#81-A	not recommended	not recommended	#81
High Speed Electronic Flash	#81-C	use mfg. recommendation	use mfg. recommendation	#81-C	Conv. #12

Color or Black and White . . .

Tiffen PHOTAR FILTERS create camera-MAGIC!

They can add brilliant cloud-bursts to dull landscapes . . . create striking dramatic effects . . . permit extreme close-ups with any camera . . . convert color films for indoor or outdoor use! There's a bag-full of tricks your still or movie camera can do with **Tiffen PHOTAR FILTERS . . . ask your dealer today!**

HANDY FILTER SELECTOR

Keep this handy color film filter-guide with you always . . . it tells what filter to use, and when. Or . . . we'll be glad to send you a heavier reprint — absolutely FREE!

Tiffen MARKETING CO.

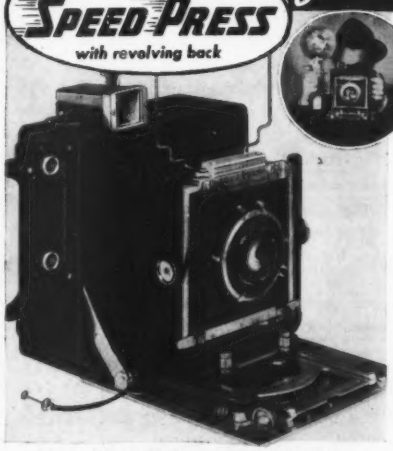
WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

Tiffen QUALITY PRODUCTS

617-621 SACKETT STREET BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK

BURKE & JAMES *Presents the Winning Combination for Better Pictures!*

All Metal 4 x 5 SPEED PRESS *with revolving back*



Your "Basic" Camera a Life Time Investment

Use it for Press work, Portraits, Pictorials, Actions, etc. Color and Black and White. A custom-built job, all metal, and will take the roughest kind of treatment. Used by news papers everywhere. This is the greatest value on the market for all types of work. Fully guaranteed. See it at your dealer or write direct. — Price (Less lens) $84.50

Prints of Sparkling Performance

The New 4x5 Solar Enlarger will thrill you with it's great performance. Takes negatives up to 4x5 in. Many exclusive features. New Light Equalizer, New Actinic Baseboard. Cool operation, smooth fast operation and *Proven Performance*, etc. place Solars above others. Buy the best at the start. Let us tell you the full story of this and companion champions. Great value at only (Less lens) $86.50

at better dealers • or write • BURKE & JAMES, Inc., 319 S. WABASH AVE, CHICAGO

Unusual Color Titles

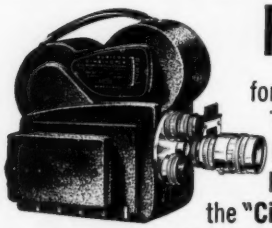
Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M7, Hollywood 28, Calif.

VACUUMATE

FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
The SUPER VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
Brittle Film Rejuvenated.
LABORATORIES IN KEY CITIES THRUOUT U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd ST., N. Y.

SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS



for your local TV Station, make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice"
16mm Sound-On-Film Camera $695.00
Sold with a 30-day money-back guarantee

BERNDT-BACH, INC.
7389 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931
Auricon Hollywood
Please send me free "Cine-Voice" information.
NAME .....
(Please write your address in margin) 89CG

FLOWERS

(*Continued from page 116*)

sages, flower arrangements, and floral pieces. It will come in handy for making a flower bend the way you want it to.

Add a ruler or yardstick for accurate measuring of close distances, and a yellow or green filter to lighten foliage in black-and-white photography, and you have everything.

Here are your pictures

SUBJECT MATTER: You can take a walk in the woods and find wild flowers, trees with fascinating leaves, or interesting branch patterns. You can grow a beautiful garden. Or you can make it easier by finding a friend with a garden.

Start out by classifying your aims. I think it would be a good idea at first to concentrate on single blossoms. You'll find that making a portrait of a Peace rose is a very challenging task for a color-minded amateur. Later on you'll find these are subjects:

Flower arrangements. These are a special kind of art form all their own. Your local garden club undoubtedly has competitions for arrangements.

Garden scenes. The minute you walk into a mid-summer garden, you'll begin to see pictures. It's best to concentrate on one corner at a time, or a detail such as a flight of steps. Another idea: try a garden after a rain, or in early morning.

The woods. Trees, mosses, leaves . . . all the natural pattern shots in the world are yours when you go in the woods with an eye for *close ups.*

News pictures. This is not a joke. When you begin taking flower pictures, any daisy or black-eyed susan looks like a good subject. Later on you will learn that each year brand-new and wonderfully colored flowers are introduced. Although your gardening fan friend will know more about this than you are likely to, there are literally scores of new "inventions" of plants each year. Many of them are actually patented. And *these* flowers, when you photograph them, will have more meaning and beauty, for they will be news.

Take your time and plan what you are going to do *before you start touching the flowers with your hands.* In most cases you won't hurt flowers, but sometimes you may make them wilt more rapidly by a lot of handling.

Look for precise, simple compositions. Keep a sharp eye for patterns and textures, and then take steps to capture them as you wish. You may even want to try a pattern shot by putting a flower on a sheet of enlarging paper in the darkroom, exposing a white light such as a flashlight for a few seconds. Your result: a photogram. For exposure times and ways of doing the lighting, try experimentation.—THE END

SUNRAY

POPULARLY PRICED 42.50 to 142.50
America's Best Enlarger Buy
At Leading Dealers Everywhere or Write for Descriptive Literature
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 301 Lafayette St., N. Y.

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SINGLE UNIT $14.95
(Cap. 85-100 cu. ft. per Min.)
DOUBLE UNIT $21.50
(Cap. 170-200 cu. ft. per Min.)
Slightly higher in the West
At Your Dealers or Write To
ELKAY PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
287 Washington St. Newark 2, N. J.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX — PLUS X — DUPONT #2
20 EXP. ..... 25c Ea. 36 EXP. ..... 40c Ea.
Bulk: $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
NOTE: 20% Excise Tax must be added to price of B. & W. reloads
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) $1.50 Ea.
All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

CUSTOM PHOTO FINISHING
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
25 YEARS EXPERIENCE in fine grain developing and careful handling of films.
HAND MADE oversize prints—using five grades of paper according to negative contrast.
ENLARGEMENTS—good composition considered & SALON quality tones.
write for price list and mailer
SALON PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 551 EVANSTON, ILL.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies
Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME
25c 2¼ x 3¼
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm. 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-73, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

DON'T MISS THOSE CANDID SHOTS USE SNAP-LOK FOR FAST ACTION
FOR ALL CAMERAS: Morle, Folding or Press, SNAP-LOK is the amazingly simple solution to the old photographic problem of unscrewing the camera from the tripod in a hurry. Act Now! $2.15 prepaid or C.O.D.. Extra Plugs 50c.
A & L MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 754 Preuss Sta., Los Angeles, Cal.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful selection of current photographic books, we recommend the following to our readers. If you don't see the book you want, query us anyway. Chances are we can get any in-print, photographic title you want.

SPECIAL OFFER

On any order for $20.00 or more we shall be glad to include, at no charge, a one-year subscription to Modern Photography. Just circle the word SUB in the coupon below.

197

GLAMOUR GUIDE

How to photograph girls, by Eugene Hanson

Pose, lighting, make-up problems all discussed in a readable book by one who has succeeded in this difficult work. Illustrated.

$5.00

ANNUALS

1 Universal Photo Almanac 1953 edition. $1.75

161 Prized International Photographs *Edited by Harold Lewis* (Published in Great Britain.) Clothbound. $6.00

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

127 Natural Color Processes *by C. E. Dunn* All information needed to produce color prints in any of the processes now in use. $5.00

9 How to Expose Ansco Color *by Moen* Who has worked with color for 29 years and who tells how to get the best out of each shot. $3.00

13

MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES

by Fred Bond

Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2.

EACH $3.50

COMPOSITION

84 The Model *by Wm. Mortensen* Figure work and portraiture: Direction and posing of model, etc. $5.50

ENLARGING

155 How to Develop, Print and Enlarge Your Own Pictures *by Flynn, Rosenberg and Kellock* Well thought out, helpful, mostly pictures, spiral binding, *good* book. $3.75

24 Complete Book of Enlarging *by M. Gurrie* A modern guide to all darkroom techniques and fine print making. $3.95

FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY

39

FLASH IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

by Mortensen

What to do with it, how to do it, mistakes to avoid. Emphasis on portraiture, synchro sunlight figure work, etc. Profusely illustrated. Diagrams.

$5.00

35MM PHOTOGRAPHY

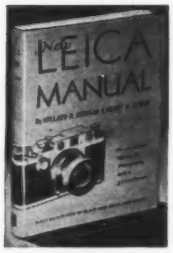
79 35mm Photo Technique *by H. S. Newcombe* Answers every question you're likely to have. $4.75

144 Guide to Kodak Miniature Cameras *by Tydings.* Only book on these cameras. $1.95

76 The Bolsey Guide *by Chas. Abel and Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings* The only reference guide on this camera. $1.95

143 35mm Photography with an Exakta *by Kenneth Allinson* Outstanding new text, with many fine photos, illustrating all capabilities of this fine camera. $3.00

74 Leica Manual



It's a complete, one-volume library on 35mm photography written by 20 outstanding experts in the field for *all* miniature camera fans. Has 432 absorbing pages, attractively illustrated, bound in hard cloth cover.

$5.00

173 Voigtlander 35mm Guide *by Tydings* Vito II, Vito III, Vitessa, Prominent with special color section. Owners of these cameras will find this guide useful. $1.95

77 Stereo Realist Camera Guide Usual methods of single lens photography do not apply. Study this book and you can't help get results. $1.95

153 Argus 35mm Guide *by Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings* The only reference guide on this camera. $1.95

Guide Books, *by W. D. Emanuel*

If you own one of these cameras you NEED the guide book for it:

168	*Contax*	$1.75	169	*Ikonta*	$1.25
140	*Leica*	1.75	142	*Retina*	1.25
141	*Exacta*	1.75	171	*Korelle*	1.25
145	*Rollei*	1.75	172	*Vito*	1.25

46 MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

ACL Movie Book

A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book.

$4.00

RETOUCHING

73 Negative and Print Retouching *by Anne J. Anthony* Gives practical advice on a difficult subject. $5.50

SPECIAL SUBJECTS, TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES

152 Without Assignment (How to free lance in photography) *by Howard Byrne,* who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review, Modern Photography. $3.95

70 Wall's Dictionary of Photography Seventeenth edition of a 700 page valuable reference book $4.75

150 Lenses in Photography *by Rudolph Kingslake* There's information here for the person who just wants to know what makes a Tessar different from a Dagor; there's also more than enough in the way of formulas and physics for the fellow who wants more than a superficial knowledge of lenses. $2.95

104 Telephotography *by C. F. Lan-Davis* Explains the telephoto lens and its power to produce large pictures of distant objects. $2.00

81 100 Studies of the Figure *by John Rawlings* In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. $5.50

177 Speed Graphic Guide *by Tydings* Detailed information on all aspects of using all Graphic cameras. $1.95

146 U. S. Navy War Photographs A collection of official U. S. Navy photos compiled by Capt. Edward Steichen. $5.50

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs; published by Modern Photography. *By Arvel W. Ahlers.* $1.50

166 Rollei Photography *by Jacob Deschin* Not a rehash, but a helpful book on the Rollei in use, describing techniques of the top photographers. $5.00

6 Child Photography—The Modern Way—*by Josef Schneider,* one of the country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white, color. All one needs to know to take really fine pictures of children. $4.95

198 New Guide To Better Photography *by Bernice Abbott* One of world's leading photographers contributes a new and stimulating work. $3.95

85 Three Dimensional Photography *by Herb C. McKay* New 1953 edition, by world's foremost authority on stereoscopy. $5.75

106 Amateur Photomicrography *by A. Jackson* Explains the basic procedures and equipment. $3.00

IMPORTANT LATE ARRIVALS

207 Lens Testing Chart These charts were designed by the Editor of the British Magazine, Amateur Photographer. With one simple test, involving no measuring and calculating, anyone can determine the resolving power of a lens and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual. $1.75

204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag* New printing of established title authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subjects. Every user of the Contax needs this book. $3.75

210 Exposure Meters and Practical Exposure Control *by J. F. Dunn* See review, page 115. $7.75

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 251 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

251 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. **Amt. Encl. $_____**

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

197	1	161	127	9	13	84	155	24	39	79	144
76	143	74	173	77	153	168	140	141	145	169	
142	171	172	46	73	152	70	150	104	81	177	
146	167	166	6	198	85	106	207	204	210	SUB	

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

7-53 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. If not satisfied, return books to Modern Photography within 5 days and money will be refunded. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery

PHOTO MART...

AMAZING ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT!

CeBeT only $69.95

Complete with Genuine Leather Case and Batteries.

SMALLEST, LIGHTEST electronic flash unit. Precision-made import that guarantees top-quality performance every time. Fits on top of Leica, Contax and other miniature cameras.

- Only 2½ lbs. incl. Pocket size Power-Pack
- Approx. 1000 flashes from 1 set of batteries
- 25,000 flashes from tube
- Fits all Synch shutter cameras
- Brilliant 6½" reflector
- Guaranteed
- Speed, 1/700 sec.
- 5 to 7 sec. flash interval
- Ready light, on-off switch
- Fits into gadget bag

Write for FREE Descriptive Folder

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

---

35 mm. Film in Magazines with 36 Exposures 24x36 mm.

"PERGRANO" 12 ASA — Extremely fine grain

"PERPANTIC" 40 ASA — Fine grain

"PEROMNIA" 100 ASA — High speed

Perutz

Price—$1.50 per roll, prepaid. For shipments of less than 3 rolls add 20c handling charge. No COD. Send check or money order to:

TECH P. O. BOX 6425 CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

---

5 COLOR PRINTS

BRILLIANT LIFE-LIKE The BEST money can buy!

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00

From any size transparencies.

Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service

Send film or write for information on complete color service.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

HEADQUARTERS FOR

CONTAX

CONTAX IIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar 1:2 lens.

List $444.00 SPECIAL $219.50

CONTAX IIIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens.

List $534.00 SPECIAL $287.50

Ask for new bargain price list on Leica, Contax, Exacta & all imported & domestic cameras, lenses & accessories.

IMPORT HEADQUARTERS • TRADES ACCEPTED

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF

COMPARE THESE LOWEST FILM PRICES! ... '54 DATE

	KODACHROME EK Orig. Pack	B&W—ASA 50 Pan Reversal
8mm roll, 25 ft. dble.	$3.25	$1.00
8mm mag, 25 ft. dble.	3.25	2.00
16mm roll, 100 ft.	8.55	2.50
16mm mag, 50 ft.	5.85	1.75
16mm mag, EK Super-X, 50 ft.		2.00
35mm, 20 exposures	$3.00	4 for $1.00

Buy SIX—Get ONE FREE!

35mm KODACHROME in Bulk Daylight only
100 ft.—$48.00, 50 ft.—$25.00, 27½ ft.—$13.00
EK Empty Metal Cartridges.....13 for $1.00

35mm KODACHROME reloads,
20 exposures, Daylight.....$1.95
Free EK processing incl.....3 for $5.75
ALL FILM GUARANTEED & INCL. FREE PROCESSING!

EKTACHROME type Roll Film
35mm, 20 exposures, FREE Processing.....$1.50
Nos. 116, 616, 120, 620, 127 roll film..... .60

35mm ANSCO COLOR reloads,
20 exposures, Day/Tung.....$1.10
—please include postage with your order—
All New Cameras, Projectors, Etc. At 20% Discount

AWON FILMS Dept. M7, 1180 Broadway New York 1, New York

New Low Prices COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 .....40¢ 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60¢ 8x10 .....$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

---

now title movies in SECONDS*

Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background; on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

TITLING MADE EASY $2.95

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. At leading dealers everywhere $2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland, Dept. M9, Chicago 9, Ill.

Movie DUPLICATES

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints.
Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.
8mm or 16mm...Duplicates ..... 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm ..... 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST Duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $3.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

---

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00

PRINTED 3¼"x4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -

36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3¼" x 4½" $1.50

8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE

REPRINTS 5¢ EACH

Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

---

35 MM FILM REFILLS

Frame Numbered—in E. K. Metal Cartridges—not War Surplus

SAFETY E. K. PLUS-X FILM

20 Exp. Cartridges 3 for.....$1.00
36 Exp. Cartridges 3 for.....$1.25
BULK FILM: 2—"55 ft." Rolls.....$3.50
20-Exp. Ansco 35mm Color Cartridges ..... 3 for $4.75

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-M Hollywood 28, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country. Equally SUPERIOR results in COLOR FILM processing, especially Ansco Color.

Color prints 2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10	
Price each	.30	.60	1.25	2.50

COLOR FILM .....$1.00 per roll
35mm size mounted free, 120,620 in sleeves
Save TIME and COD charges—remit with order.
24 hour laboratory service

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1333 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

COLOR FANS

NEW INVENTION

Predicts position of SUN with 100% accuracy. One glance tells IDEAL photo time: any subject, any day.

TERRIFIC BARGAIN! $1.00 plus "18 Cause Tips" — free!

POCKET SIZE

ORDER now!

G. CROCKER, 108 MARLBORO ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. XF 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

EVERY SHOT A CLEAR SHOT

with HUGO Meyer CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER

—tailored to fit your lens accurately.

At your dealer now

Meyer-Optical Inc. 39 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.

DeLuxe Glossy originals.

10—8x10.....$5.00; 5.....$3.00
Sample $1.00
18—4x6.....$3.00; 10.....$2.00
Three samples.....$1.00

Ill. catalogue with each order.

Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

PHOTO MART . . .

From one of the LARGEST "Exclusively STEREO" STORES in the COUNTRY

FREE STEREO CATALOG

We carry the largest selection of Stereo Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, Binders, Screen, Accessories. All at prices that can't be beat. All nationally advertised brands. Send a Post Card Today!

STEREOMART
Dept.—A
2057 Coney Island Ave., B'kly, N. Y.

GREAT BUYS!

BALOPTICON LRM Slide & Opaque proj., New $235.....(used) **$125.00**

SOLAR 4x5 with Condenser & 5½" f/4.5 Ilex, Brand New. ⅓ off list $179.... **119.50**

KODAK Precision Enlarger "B" 4x5 w/6½" KA f/4.5, Brand New—shop-worn. ⅓ off list $235.83..... **157.50**

AMPROSOUND PREMIER 30— Brand New. ⅓ off list $549..... **366.00**

Many other great bargains. Write . . . specify your wants . . it will pay you . . .

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY Corp.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

SPECIAL
35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20
3X—3¼x4¼ . ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 . . . ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 . . . ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 . . . ea. 1.75
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed
35mm 36 Exp. . Mounted $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

COLOR PROCESSING

Featuring excellent **QUALITY**

Plus **FAST** service
ANSCO graduates as technicians

One-day service on Ansco color and Ektachrome. Ansco and Eastman authorized color finishers.

CALIFORNIA COLOR
Color Specialists
971 Howard St.—Dept. M
San Francisco 3, California

RELOAD YOUR OWN . . . !

NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH

EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50

New! **ANSCO 35mm COLOR**
8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH

NOTCHED & TONGUED **BULK FILM $8.49**
DAYLIGHT A. S. A. 12 TUNGSTEN
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

TRICK SHOTS NOW POSSIBLE WITH YOUR STEREO-REALIST!

Take 3 Dimension Trick Shots With Powers Adaptor. Enables taking strange illusions in stereo—doubles, triples, etc. Precision made, has five interchangeable plates—each with special settings, of durable—lightweight plastic. $8.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s! H. POWERS CO., 6411 S. Canterbury, Cleveland 29, O.

'PIN-UPS'

By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

A Portfolio of
BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES
Bernard's money-making work shop secrets revealed for the first time

POPULAR EDITION $1.25 POSTPAID
68 large (11 x 14 in.) pages

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION $3.00
132 pages with plastic binding

Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature

A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Box 16961 MP, West Branch
Los Angeles 46, California

FAST SERVICE

35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½
$1.00
20 EXPOSURES

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM--
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½" -- 1.50
REPRINTS -- 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTON
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 1.10 ROLL
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING EA
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted. 20c
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . . . . 40c ea.
3¼x4½ . . . . 75c ea.
4x5 . . . . . $1.00 ea.
5x7 . . . . . 1.75 ea.
8x10 . . . . . 3.00 ea.
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

YOrk 0658
STEDCO PHOTO 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

8/8-16mm MOVIE FILM SAVE MONEY

1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

BULK FILM
Fresh DuPont Film—Not U.S. Surplus.
Fine grain, theatre quality.

	100'	400'
8 mm	$4.50	$8.50
16mm	3.85	7.50

Postage extra.

Processing Outfit Only $19.95
Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only **$19.95** f.o.b. Chicago.

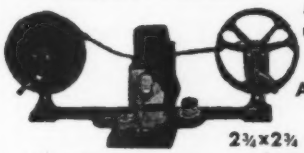
Superior Reversal Chemicals
include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon **$2.90.** ½ gal. set (for Morse tank) **$1.80.** Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Ask for FREE CATALOG and Manual for Home Movie Makers!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 7-MP 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

Hollywood **8-16mm EDITOR**

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95
All metal
2¾x2¾
sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

MOVIES ON APPROVAL

Most entertaining **8MM MOVIE FILMS** for home movie shows. Write today and we'll SEND YOU A 50 ft. 8MM FILM — POSTPAID — **ON APPROVAL.** (Return the film within 5 days without obligation, if it's not worth more than the $1.50 we ask.)

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH
1651-M Cosme St., Hollywood 28, California

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll.....50c 16 Exp. Roll.....65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50;
20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

35MM. B. & W. Reloads.....60c
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & mtd.....75c
Ansco & Ektachrome 120 or 620.....75c

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 1062, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

EKTACHROME & ANSCO

COLOR PROCESSING
120, 620, 35mm MTD.....$1.00
Sheets 4 x 5—50c, 3¼ x 4¼—45c, 2¼ x 3¼—35c
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS

DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
INDIVIDUALLY MADE—COMPLETE MASKING PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618, Dept. MP, Wash. 9, D.C.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED
ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
Type 235 Daylight 20 exp. $1.25
Type 234 Tungsten 5 rolls $5.85
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
70-14 165 ST., FRESH MEADOWS 65, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—**25c** (only **20c** each for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... **40c** 4 x 5 ..... **50c**
5 x 7 ..... **$1.00** 8 x 10 ..... **$2.00**

120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—**90c.** Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. M P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged **1.25**
20 exp. only 90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll ..... 50c 16 exp. roll 65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-P STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL
$1.50

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1939) guarantees you: *Fine Work Done by Experts—Quality Materials—Individual Film Processing and Prompt Service.*
35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼" x 4½".
KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
36 EXPOSURES—$1.50
20 EXPOSURES—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH
Developing, printing and enlarging of 8, 12, 16-exposure rolls and other sizes at equally low prices.
FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

FORMERLY MINIPIX LABS. **CAPITOL PHOTO CO.** BOX 973, DEPT M, CLEARWATER, FLA.

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	CASE QTY.	LIST	YOU PAY
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#5M	120	16.80	10 92
#11	120	18.00	11.70

All bulbs guaranteed at two for one. 35% off in case quantities. Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS by Premier

WALLET SIZE 25c ea.
3¼x4½ 50c, 5x7 90c
4x5 75c, 8x10 $2.00 2¼x3¼

To insure faster service, all orders shipped First Class Mail

Color Processing 35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120-620, Roll $1.00

Color Slide Duplicating, ea. 25c
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.
P. O. Box 8626
Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

Verona Barbizon Frames

An attractive line with rich ornamentation in Gold Bronze Finish or a blended White and Gold Finish.

For Photos	Each	For Photos	Each
14 x 17	$4.85	24 x 30	$7.50
16 x 20	5.00	24 x 36	9.00
22 x 28	6.50	30 x 40	10.00

Immediate Delivery. Also send for Free 72 Page Catalogue, with greatest values in Mounts, Albums, Frames and Mailers. **International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.**

YOU CAN MAKE CLOSE-UPS LIKE THIS! with SPEED-O-COPY

SIMPLE • QUICK • ACCURATE

Speed-O-Copy provides positive groundglass focusing and composition for close-ups and copying. Enables you to take pictures as close as 2 inches from your subject!

For complete details and prices, see your dealer or write Dept. MP-7

SHULL-MEYER CO.
8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00!

$1.50 With beaker

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip *Blue Label*, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MP3

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 50¢ addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

35 mm.	
20 exp.	.90
36 exp.	1.30
3¼" x 4½"	

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13307
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

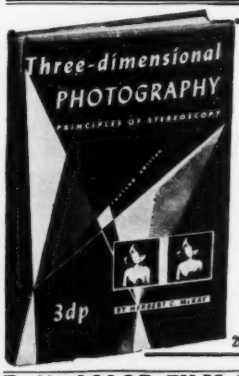
KODACHROME COLOR RELOADS

Fresh, not ends or surplus film. Save $1.25 and up per roll.

20 EXPOSURE		36 EXPOSURE	
1 ROLL	$ 2.25	1 ROLL	$ 3.90
5 ROLLS	$10.75	5 ROLLS	$18.75
10 ROLLS	$20.50	10 ROLLS	$35.00

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. $1.00 — 5 ROLLS $4.75

J-SON FILM COMPANY
Dept. M - Box 16365 - Vine Sta. - Los Angeles 38, Cal.



"a MUST for Every SERIOUS STEREO photographer!"

Says Modern's review of the bigger, revised Three Dimensional Photography, by Herbert C. McKay, one of the world's leading experts on the subject. Every phase of stereo, both movie and still, exhaustively covered. **$5.75** Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

Modern Photography Book Store
251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N.Y.

E. K. COLOR FILM

GUARANTEED FRESH 1954 DATE

35 MM x 20 exp. in metal cartridges (DAYLIGHT ASA 16) — **$2.98 each** / **3 for $8.25** / **6 for $16.25**

Prices include processing and mounting. Double value for your money . . . you get 20 color negs. plus 20 pos. full color mounted transparencies.

Faster, wider latitude. Additional color trans. can be made from color negs. B & W prints or slides can be made from color negs. Order today . . . please include postage. Send 25% on C.O.D. orders.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 Broadway, Dept. M, New York 4, N. Y.

DARKROOM HELP!

Order one or both these valuable darkroom aids today. They are for YOU when making YOUR prints.

PRINT-COMPOSER * * *

Put this plastic guide over image under enlarger and at once you see the best composition for that picture. Brings out wonderful compositions already in your negatives—not seen otherwise! Data on composition included. Only $3.29 postpaid.

BORDERLESS PRINT EASEL * * *

Makes prints larger on same size paper—no waste from blank white edges! One touch and any paper to 11x14 is on, flat and secure. Includes professional data. Only $8.95 postpaid.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE DIRECT TO YOU. Drop card for C.O.D. Don't delay—order today!

PHOTOWAY Box 1066 Richmond, Calif.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . 25c ea.
3¼x4½ . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome ..... **$1.00** Roll

Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

35MM COLOR SLIDE TITLES

The complete set of the most needed slide titles for the home projectionists.

- Our Slide Album
- Intermission
- The End

COMPLETE SET OF THREE ONLY **$1.25**
Sorry no C.O.D.'s but Immediate delivery.

Write Direct: **MODERN SLIDE TITLES,**
P.O. BOX 3232 SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

The STEREO SHOP

AMERICA'S FIRST STEREO SERVICE SHOP. PERSONAL STEREO SERVICE BY MAIL. EXCLUSIVELY STEREO. SEND POSTAL CARD FOR PRICE LIST & LITERATURE.

1514 ASTER PLACE Dept. 29, Cincinnati 24, O.

PRISM VIEWFINDER for EXACTA

"PROFLEX" BELLOWS EXTENSION

for KINE-EXACTA, LEICA and PRAKTICA
now available at your dealer

- Special Penta Prism offers direct vision of object with camera held at eye-level. **$39.95**
- Bellowscope extends up to 155mm., folds compactly to the size of cigarette pack. **$29.95**

Precision made in Western Germany by famed Sperling Works.

Dist. exclusively in the U.S.A. by

KINE CAMERA CO. 11 W. 20th Street New York 11, N. Y.

MIDGET SIZE COLOR PRINTS 20¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	60c
5 x 7	85c
8 x 10	$1.75

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038. W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼....30c 3 x 3....40c 3x4½....50c 4x5....75c 5x7....$1.25 8x10....$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

New! GEAR DRIVE ELEVATING ACTION **TRIPOD**

NO. 2500
2 SECTION $19.95
3 SECTION $22.95

The Only Tripod With Gear Elevating Action & Ratchet To Prevent Camera From Falling

- LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
- POSITIVE RACK & PINION DRIVE
- SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
- LOCK PROOF LEG

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC N Y C 3 N Y

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results ONLY $2 (TAX INCLUDED)
At Better Dealers Everywhere

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Have all your uncoated lenses

Camera - Projector - Enlarger

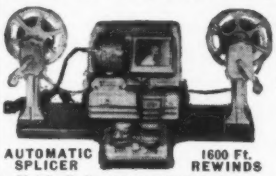
ACRA-COTED

Acra-Coting prevents light from bouncing between the lens elements, thus increasing true color, especially on fast lenses. The cost is extremely modest . . . the photographic benefits so apparent. Send your lenses to us thru your dealer or mail direct, parcel-post insured. We'll quote you individual lens prices by return mail before proceeding with order.

Write for Acra-Cote sample.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS
A Division of
PACIFIC UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS CORP.
148 VISTA AVENUE PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

MANSFIELD'S GREAT, NEW **ACTION EDITOR**



AUTOMATIC SPLICER
1600 Ft. REWINDS

PRICE COMPLETE only $39.95 for 8mm
$44.50 for 16mm

- Metal all die cast constructed viewer
- Picture screen 2½" x 3½" • Glass Prism Shutter
- America's Lowest Priced Action Editor

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct—

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC. Dep't M
1227 LOYOLA AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Sunset COLOR LAB **COLOR PRINTS**

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (From 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼ x 3¼....25c
3¼ x 4½....50c
5 x 7....$1.00
8 x 10....$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating....25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS 11 x 14 $4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING 35mm, 20 Exp. 120-620 $1.00 Roll
Min. Order 1.50-No.C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

WALLET SIZE **15¢ COLOR PRINTS**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll . . $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll . $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

4" x 5" - 50¢

2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . . 2.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

LIGHTS THE THING

For FREE illustrated folder on Synctron Flash see your dealer or write:

Dormitzer

ALWAYS USE SYNCTRON

ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Inc.
5 Hadley Street Cambridge 40, Mass.

---

10 Color Slides HOOVER DAM $1

One of the World's greatest engineering projects. 727 ft. High—40 to 660 ft. thick. Marvel of modern engineering, power production and conservation of natural resources. Ten interesting and instructive views showing the mighty dam with 4 intakes, power plant, Lake Mead, the Colorado River, Black Canyon and others. Supplement your slide collection with this valuable set. List of other slides and latest issue of "Slide News" sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

---

35 MM DEVELOPING

36 FULL SIZE 3¼ X 4¼ ENLARGEMENTS Only $1.50

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼ x 4¼. 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service. Highest Quality Finishing.

8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED AND 8 BEAUTIFUL PRINTS . . . 30¢

Free! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

☆ **COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR** ☆

35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order....$1.75 35¢ ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 35mm—Mounted. Min. order....$1.00 20¢ ea.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 40c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire super-fine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing.
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Illinois.

SHOP EVERYWHERE FIRST, THEN JAY REED! LOWEST OVERHEAD permits SQUARE DEALING without illusionary bargains! For worthwhile brands, new or used—CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11, Ill.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top GERMAN cameras in superfine condition, UNUSUAL LENSES and accessories; BEST condition—BEST prices: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11, Ill.

SUPERB, LIKE BRAND NEW LEICAS AND LENSES—guaranteed perfection! Lowest prices! CHROMOPTICS, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX SPECIALISTS, XENOTARS f2.8 in stock; other latest M-X with Tessar, $205.00; Senar, $190.00; superb used condition . . . ALL ROLLEI ACCESSORIES . . . CHROMOPTICS, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

Primar Reflex II, F3.5 Tessar, brand new, factory guaranteed, $159.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

Kine-Exacta VX, ctd F3.5 Tessar, spotless $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina II-a, ctd F2 Xenon, full M-X sync, spotless $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8C, case, spotless $305.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Rollecord III, ctd F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless $110.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica III-c, ctd, F3 Elmar, case, like new $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Rolleiflex, ctd F3.5 Xenar, latest M-X model, case, spotless $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exacta VX, T-ctd F2 Biotar, spotless $260.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Praktica FX, ctd F1.9 Primoplan spotless $110.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contax I, F2.8 Tessar, case, feet, slow speeds, very, very clean, $85.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

Canadians send for free latest catalogue of photographic equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Que.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Films, Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for FREE CATALOG. CAPITOL PHOTO SUPPLIES, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

20 to 40% Discount, Cameras, Projectors, Recorders. Send Us Your Needs. Dart Co., 3812 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Canon camera, Model IVs, F1.8 Serenar, still in factory wrappings, $215.90. Free catalog 1001 bargains. DEALERS MART, Dept. M10, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

TENAX II, F2 Sonnar, case, feet, shows no use, $149.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

The store of dream cameras—Alpa 35 Reflex, Nikon, Robot Star, Rolleiflex, Linhof Super Technika. Best trade-in allowance. Complete Prisma Reflex outfit for scientific or advanced amateur, spotless. Kodak Reflex II, spotless. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

HARD COATING and COMPLETE LENS REPAIR SERVICE. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 25M7, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

New Zeiss Cases for prewar Contax II, $12.00; III, $12.50. 35mm Biogon F2.8, factory coated, equal to new, $129.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

Viewlex 2x2 V-33L Projector, 300w, w/blower $44.47. SVE Skyline B, 300w, blower, $37.97. Both unused. Free catalog 1001 bargains. DEALERS MART, Dept. M10A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Don't buy until you get our price on any brand-new Still or Movie Equipment—also Home Appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise Inc., 34 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Lenses are a specialty. 90mm F6.8 Berlin Dagor, coated and mounted by Goerz in new rapax synchromatic, $99.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

25% discount, immediate delivery, money back guarantee. March, Box 5, North Baldwin, N. Y.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1, for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $3.00. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders. Tapes, Accessories, Unusual Values. Dressner, 624D East 20th Street, New York City 9.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1, for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 3, N. Y.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS for precision cameras, lenses, accessories: TOP PRICES for FINE condition; Specialists in GERMAN equipment: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11, Ill.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, GUN CAMERAS (GSAP), MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

NIKON cameras urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXACTAS urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for: Bell & Howell, Bolex, Contax, Graflex, Super D, Hasselblad, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex, (Pacemaker and Crown) Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas, send in or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing, Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LENS MAKING and REPAIRING OUR SPECIALTY. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship absolutely guaranteed. Send lenses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26M7, Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

RELIABLE, dependable camera repairs. Don Siegel, 2400 South Cedar, Lansing, Michigan.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in internal synchronization on all cameras. Expert repairs on Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-J Broadway, New York 7.

CANON CAMERAS—Authorized service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

let's trade

8mm art, Glamour movies exchanged, 1¢ per foot. Barr, Broadway, Fort Edward, N. Y.

photo finishing

PHOTOMURALS. Any size, 3 feet up. Your own negatives or hundreds of our pictures to choose from. Catalog 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen Street, Dept. P, North Hollywood, Calif.

PHOTOMURALS, 20 x 24, $2.50; 20 x 30, $3.00; 30 x 40, $4.00; 40 x 60, $7.50. Send negatives, prints, transparencies. Photomurals, 1544 Seabury Place, Bronx 60, N. Y.

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from Picture, Transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Slides from any negative, print. 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

AGFACOLOR negative, positive, processed $2.00. Movies processed. Also Dufaycolor $1.00. Continental Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS. CUSTOM MADE. IMMEDIATE SERVICE. B&W or warmtone. DOUBLE-WEIGHT Glossy, Semi-matte. Silk, Matte. Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. COMPLETE SERVICE, including Retouching, Hand Oil Coloring, Print Toning. PHOTO ENLARGING SPECIALISTS, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER. Old, faded, cracked photos copied and restored. Free estimate. Photo Restoration Division, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

Art photos developed, printed, $1.00. Clearvue, 6715 Chester, Phila., Penna.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

movies, movie film

Inaugural Parade, Travel Movies—Kodachrome projection sample $1.00, lists 10c; Colorslides—views 10—$1.00; art, glamour, Inaugural Parade 3—$1.00, lists, sample slide 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

WE HAVE IT! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. M, Hammels, N. Y.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

MOVIE CLASSICS, 8MM—16MM. Send Stamp. 6721 Walnut, Merchantville, N. J.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas

FREE CIRCULARS—listing our bulk movie film, chemicals, developing sets, and instructions on developing movies. Fromaders, Box 637G, Davenport, Iowa.

CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1953 Clearance Sales of 16mm sound Features, Comedies, Cartoons, Educational films, Religious subjects—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-M-Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

YELLOWSTONE—Ten Colorslides $1.00. Movies 8mm 50ft. $2.00, 16mm 100 ft. $4.00. EDDINGS, Corning R1, N. Y.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

NEVER BEFORE has ANYONE offered such AMAZING HOME MOVIE VALUES! Brand New full reel 16mm Sound Films as low as $6.95. Brand New 3 reel Sound Features at only $17.95! Also the largest list of Used Sound Musicals ever offered at only 6 for $5.00—Boxed And Spooled! New 8mm and 16mm releases at big savings. Brand New Screens at ⅓ off list price! Your old films accepted in trade for new films, projectors, cameras, etc. Send for FREE LISTS and quotations. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., 34 PARK ROW, DEPT. M, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

SAVE 50c on Double 8mm or 16mm roll movie film, with 24-hour processing service. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

TRADE as you go. You want it, we have it. Sample 10c. Tradin, Dept. M, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas. Kodachromes $2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

60,000 SLIDES IN STOCK insures quick delivery. Cover United States, Europe, England, Holy Land, Japan, China, Philippines, Cuba, West Indies, Mexico, etc. If you visited Washington or Williamsburg you saw RoLoc slides on display. Product Captain M. W. Arps, USN, retired. Catalog, 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

STEREO "REALIST SIZE" Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MSR, Carlsbad, N. M.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c . . . New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Stop searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 165, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WE HAVE IT! SEND 10c for special listings, and sample slide. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. M, Hammels, N. Y.

Unusual Pin-Ups, Most sensational collection in the world! Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set $2.00. Five color slides to set $2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies $3.00. BERNARD, BOX-C, West Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

Coronation 2x2 slides—beautiful. Write for list and prices. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

VERSAILLES, FOUNTAINEBLEAU, Exteriors and Interiors of the Magnificent Residences of French Kings. Catalog "V" Free. ARGO SLIDES, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

Ektachrome and Ansco Processing. Prompt service. Axel Bahnsen Color Laboratory, Dept. B, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

ADD SHOWMANSHIP to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Free list. Nickelodeon Co., 1824 N.E. 79 Ave., Portland 13, Oregon.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLOR SLIDES from any size Printon, Kodacolor, Kodachrome prints 50¢—Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

Comic Slides to Contrast Your Scenic Collection. Witty novel, satirical. Sent on approval. Western Photo Slide, Box 1112D, Santa Monica, Calif.

Looking for them? Stop right here! 35mm color slides. Real collector's items. 3 for $1.00. 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 187, Cicero 50, Ill.

NATURAL color, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

STAYING HOME THIS SUMMER? Then tour the Parks and Scenic Areas of Canada, Mexico, and the West via our approval selections of genuine Kodachrome slides. Name area and we'll send slides and catalog listing over 1500 subjects. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

CLEVER TITLES, Comics, Cartoons, 2x2. Something different for Parties and Home projection. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal, Box 629M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

THRILLING COLOR SLIDES as you like them! 5 different, $2.00. Sample 50c. You'll order more. Photrix, Box 516-M, Millwood, Wash.

HOLLYWOOD'S GLAMOUR REVEALED! 10 Exciting color slides, $3.00. Photographic Specialties Service, Box 24M, Station A, Spokane, Wash.

Join the gaiety of the fabulous and glamorous New Orleans Mardi Gras while you relax in your armchair. $1.95 per set of eight 35mm natural color slides. Request complete free list from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, AUSTRIA, GREECE, MEXICO, BALI, INDIA, PAKISTAN, etc. High Quality Color Slides. Catalog "MF" Free. ARGO SLIDES, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

STOP. Send $1.00 for sample color slides, four photos and brochure. DEPT. 149?, 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROMES California Coast, Missions, Festivals, Flowers, Sequoia, Ghost Towns, Yosemite, Death Valley, Hoover Dam, Las Vegas, Mexico, San Francisco, San Diego, Glass Church, Spain, Alaska, Finland. Three Slides $1.00. REDFIELD COLOR SLIDES, 676 Buchon Street, San Luis Obispo, California.

KODACHROME Slides. Sample 30c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, CRYSTAL LAKE 1, Illinois.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

KOREAN and SAMOAN NATIVES. Excellent photos for collectors. 6 postcard prints (your choice) $1.00. 15 different $2.00. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS for artists & sculptors. Catalogs No. 1, 2 & 3. Each catalog contains 15 photos of four different models. Send $1.00 for each catalog to Richard Roscoe, Box 4249, San Francisco 1, California.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

B&W TRANSPARENCIES. Single frame strip 4c. Single frame mounted 7c. Double frame mounted 8c. Optical reductions from larger negatives mounted 13c. Kirwin Film Laboratory, Crystal Lake, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN MODELS. 6 artistic photos $1.00. 15 $2.00. 40 different $5.00. Free gift with each $5.00 order. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

Male Physique Photos—Artistic Posing and lighting. 8—4 x 5 photos $2.00. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. Sample photo 25¢. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

50 ENGLISH MODELS in artistic Figure-Ballet-Pinup-poses. Also: illustrated Art Photography Courses. Send 1-3-5 Dollar for Samples. Prospectuses, Lists. Studio Jordan, 17 Cheyne Close, London, N. W. 4, England.

TRADE as you go. You want it, we have it. Sample 10¢. Tradin, Dept. M, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

BEAUTIFUL European model photos at lowest prices. Send for free details. R. Thompson, Box 7139, Dept. 289, Chicago 80, Illinois.

LEGGY PEGGY. Colored and cute. Pert and pretty in a parcel of perfect pictures. 6 postcard prints $1.00. 15 different $2.00. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

Why kid each other you want teasing girlie photographs and I've got 'Em. Highest quality 8x10 glossys sharpest set available $1. Hart of Hollywood, Box 16742, West Hollywood, California.

PHOTOS for Collectors. Sample and List, 25c. Bizphoco, Box 681M, Spokane, Wash.

LATEST MALE PHYSIQUE STUDIES, 4x5 samples, price list, $1.00. B. D. Turen, Box 1711, Wm. Penn Annex, Phila. 5, Penna.

schools and instructions

Learn Airbrush Retouching at home. Excellent Pay. Free book M. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

miscellaneous

LACED GLAMOUR CORSETS—pinup costume accessories; stamp brings list. PAMELA CO. Box 247, Floral Park, N. Y.

THRILLING PHOTOS as you like them! 20 terrific glossies, $1.00. Photrix, Box 516-M, Millwood, Wash.

Stop searching! Thrilling Photos as you like them, 18 for $1.00, 40 for $2.00. DANNY DAVIS, Box 1202, Room 181, Chicago 90, Illinois.

ADULT READING—Unusual—Fascinating, Arts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets—10 $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032 MP, Church St. Annex, New York 8.

DON'T BUY A GADGET BAG! Have fun making your own! 6 pages drawing & 11 pages instructions, $5.00. Russell Myerly, Box 28, Madison Square Station, New York City 10.

BIKINI'S, $5.00 up. Literature Free. Actual-Photo BIKINI Catalog—50c. Actual-photo LINGERIE Catalog—50c. New! MEN'S BIKINI SUITS, Photos 25c. MAUREEN, 140 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD'S GLAMOUR REVEALED! 20 Exciting photos, $1.00. Photographic Specialties Service, Box 24M, Station A, Spokane, Wash.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic Examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples $1.00. 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 67, Chicago 7, Ill.

EXOTIC nude lighter. Beautiful colors on gold plated metal. Postpaid $4.98. Dorothy of Dallas, Box 10174, Dallas, Texas.

ARTIST'S MODELS playing cards. Fifty-two full color photographs of glamorous models. All different. Illustrated brochure free. Beaumart's, Box 535D, Morristown, N. J.

ART MODEL PHOTOS. Beautiful Models, Thrilling Poses as you like. Sample 25c. 10 for $1.00. Model Photo Co., Box 1133, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

AMATEUR PIN-UP SLIDES. 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. 30 different, $4.00. Andy Anderson, Box 534-M, Dishman, Wash.

UNUSUAL PIN-UPS. 20 photos, $1.00. 45 photos, $2.00. 100 different, $4.00. Andy Anderson, Box 534-M, Dishman, Wash.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS—We buy your Art and Pin-ups. $3,—$5. Send snapshots. No Race Barrier—If accepted negative and release required. No Nudes. Returnable only if self addressed and stamped Envelope is enclosed. Darléne Picture Service, Box 204, Gracie Station 28, New York.

PHOTO FRAMES—Walnut, Mahogany, Ash. Sample 3 x 4 Easel Framette, Folder 25c. Fotofram, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

X-RAY MIND. Dangerous power over others. Inquire. Send 6c. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, CM-6, Chicago 14.

Photo Studios bought, sold, leased. All types, sizes, locations. National Studio Brokers, 3143a So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Missouri.

$25.00 builds complete home darkroom unit. Plans $1.00. Schoen Studios, Nyssa, Oregon.

LEICA OWNERS—If you have a Leica Camera, Model 3A or earlier, we have valuable information for you. Send postcard for FREE literature. International Camera Corp., Dept. M, 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON OWNERS—If you have a Canon Camera, Model 3 or earlier, we have valuable information for you. Send postcard for FREE literature. International Camera Corp., Dept. M, 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CIROFLEX OWNERS—If you have a Ciroflex Camera, any model, we have valuable information for you. Send postcard for FREE literature. International Camera Corp., Dept. M, 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

ARGUS and ARGOFLEX Owners—If you have an Argus, Model C2 or earlier, or Argoflex, Model D or earlier, we have valuable information for you. Send postcard for FREE literature. International Camera Corp., Dept. M, 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BIKINIS. . . . Bewitching black lace over pink satin 9.95, breathtaking leopard skin terry cloth 7.85. Other Bikinis as low as 6.25. Send 10¢ for illustrated folder. Glamour Life, 724 So. 29th St. Birmingham 5, Ala.

TRADE as you go. You want it, we have it. Sample 10¢. Tradin, Dept. M, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

PICTURE FRAMES, make your own, molding cut, ready to join, write for information and prices. Boney's, Box 102, Alhambra, Calif.

Imagine! Day & Night Color Exposure—BW Flash Exposure—WITHOUT guides, meters, charts of any kind. *Simple formula method can be remembered easily—correct exposure calculated almost instantly without effort.* NO ARITHMETIC, NO GIMMICKS, NO FUSSING AROUND. Original! Guaranteed! Proved accurate by actual test. Printed manuscript complete, illustrated, in leatherette-style cover—$2 (introductory price). These professional secrets can be worth many dollars to you in time, effort, and pictures saved. ROBERT SALES, Box 23, St. Louis Park Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Glamourous figure studies. Full color transparencies of beautiful models. Stereo and 120 transparencies. 2 for $3.00. 35mm 3 for $1.00. KOLOSTEREO, Box 745, Church Street Station, New York 8, N. Y.

June, the perfect English model. Three superb studies, $1.00. Mountview Studio, 63, Glasslyn Road, London, N.8. England.

Beginning Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details FREE. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

TECHNI-CALS. Over 300 printed markings for photo & darkroom equipment & titles. Send $1.50 to A. J. Mott, 439 N. Van Ness Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

INTERESTING MAILS—25c keeps your mail box full three months. BENTZ (Desk-1/40), Chatawa, Mississippi.

RARE STEREO Realist slide and listings $.35. Also 2x2s. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STEREOLUSIONS . . . Tricky Stereo-Realist slides. Postcard brings free details. Dimensional Enterprises, 4063 Radford Avenue, Studio City, California.

hypnotism

Join national guild hypnotists, details, hypnodises, etc. 10c. Guild 48K Harlem, Dorchester 21, Mass.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self hypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplfied method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

Amazing drawings and oil paintings from your own photos, from $10.00. Guaranteed. Charles Collier, 201 North Carey Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

books and magazines

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 20 for $1.00. All Different. FREE Gift with each order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. M, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

PEOPLE of the PACIFIC is an exciting, thrilling 60 page 8x10 booklet portraying native life in 14 countries. Richly printed in warm sepia tone with 140 large, clear ARTISTIC photos. Only $1.00. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

JOIN THE AMERICANA EAGLE CLUB. No fees or Minimum Purchase Plan. Receive club newspaper "Americana Eagle". Just send in your name. We will also send complete details how to get the Americana Annual—new 1953 edition—without cost to you. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. MP6, 33 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

HOW to PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN by Peter Gowland, world famous photographer. Contains 140 pages with over 200 art and pin-up photos. $1.00 postpaid. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

FASCINATING BOOKS. 24 Sparkling illustrated humor booklets $1.00. Illustrated Novelty catalog 10c. ALADDIN Book Co., 210 MP Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

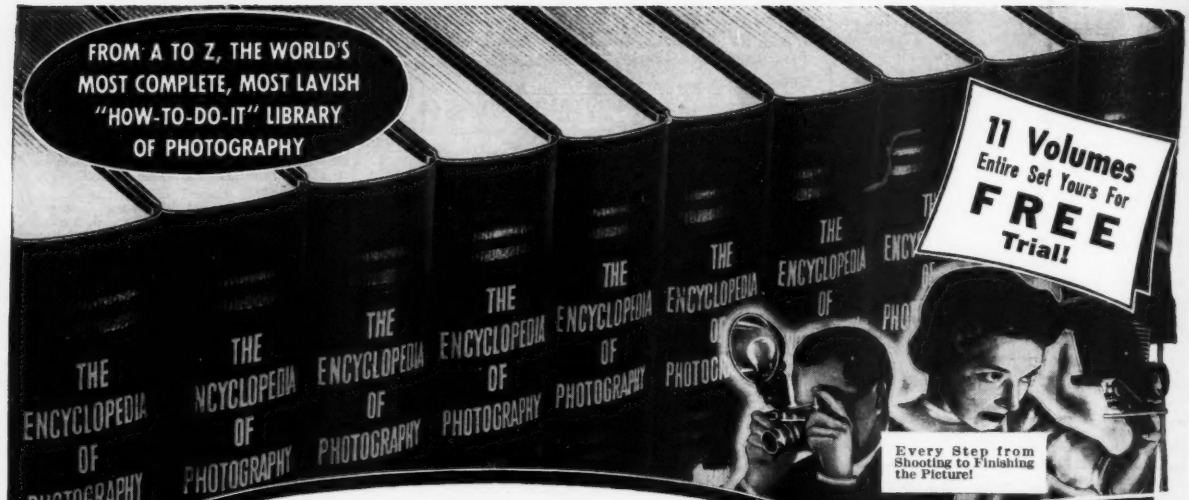
HOW AND WHERE TO SELL YOUR PICTURES, contains a completely up-to-date and *VERIFIED* listing of over 800 names and addresses of purchasers of salable photographs; also information on what editors want to buy, how to submit by mail, photo agencies, model releases, how to find unlisted markets, how to query, how to copyright, assignments, the publishing rights you sell, how to meet name competition, etc. Send $1.50 (add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery) to Modern's Book Store, 251 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

business opportunities

Earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-19, Louisville, Illinois.

Earn Money Selling Cameras and photographic equipment to your photo friends, relatives and clubs. Send for our FREE dealers catalogue today. University Camera Exchange, Inc. 11-E. Waverly Place, New York 3, N. Y.

IMPORT-EXPORT! Opportunity profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established world Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 537, Los Angeles 24, Calif.



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10" Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

"Slugfest." Carl Thusgaard of Acme used ringlights, slow shutter, to capture dramatic motion.

How to shoot for top Human Interest, as in this Eastman Kodatron lighted subject by Frank Bauman of Look.

How to make Glamor Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this fine example by Fritz Henle.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Here is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

- Action Subjects
- Advertising Photography
- Animal Photography
- Art in Photography
- Artificial Light
- Bird Photography
- Bromide Printing and Enlarging
- Cameras and Accessories
- Candid Photos
- Careers in Photography
- Cinematography 8mm and 16mm
- Color Photography
- Color Printing
- Commercial Photography
- Developers and Developing
- Darkroom Built by Yourself
- Electronic Flash Lighting
- Enlarging
- Exposure
- Flashlight
- Free-Lancing
- High Speed Techniques
- Infrared Photography
- Kodachrome Lighting
- Landscapes
- Law and the Photographer
- Markets for Photographs
- Medical Photos
- Miniature Cameras
- Newspaper Photography
- Night Photography
- Nude Photography
- Photomontage
- Polarized Light
- Portraiture
- Printing
- Retouching
- Rodeo Photography
- Sports Photos
- Stage Photography
- Still Projection
- Studio Arrangement
- Table-Top Photos
- Television
- Toning Processes
- Trick Photography
- Visual Teaching
- X-Ray Photos

and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON *TODAY!*

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5 each month until the low price of $55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

Name 126

Address 1287-A

City .....Zone.....State.....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege.

In Canada, mail to McAINSH & CO., Toronto

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Enjoy 11 magnificent volumes a week FREE. If not delighted, return and owe nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments. Sets limited. Mail reservation coupon NOW!

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Action

Candid

Magnified

For movies you'll have to show **again** and **again**

...an *Elgeet* Telephoto Lens

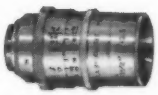
You'll take movies your friends will enjoy so much they'll want to see them again and again when you use an Elgeet telephoto lens.

Here's what you can take—exciting close-ups of birds and animals, screen-sized shots of celebrities and sports stars taken from way back, distant scenery brought dramatically close, insects and flowers magnified as if under a microscope, candid shots of children taken without their knowing it, and many more.

You can do all this with an Elgeet telephoto lens as easily as you take normal shots. And, every Elgeet lens is hard-coated and fully color-corrected for brilliant pictures, has razor-sharp definition to bring out the finest detail from corner to corner.

Whether your camera is 8 or 16MM, and regardless of its make, there are Elgeet telephoto lenses in a variety of speeds and focal lengths that will fit it exactly. To fina out more, see your dealer soon.

Elgeet 38mm f:2.5 focusing telephoto lens for 8MM cameras providing 3X magnification.... $46.95



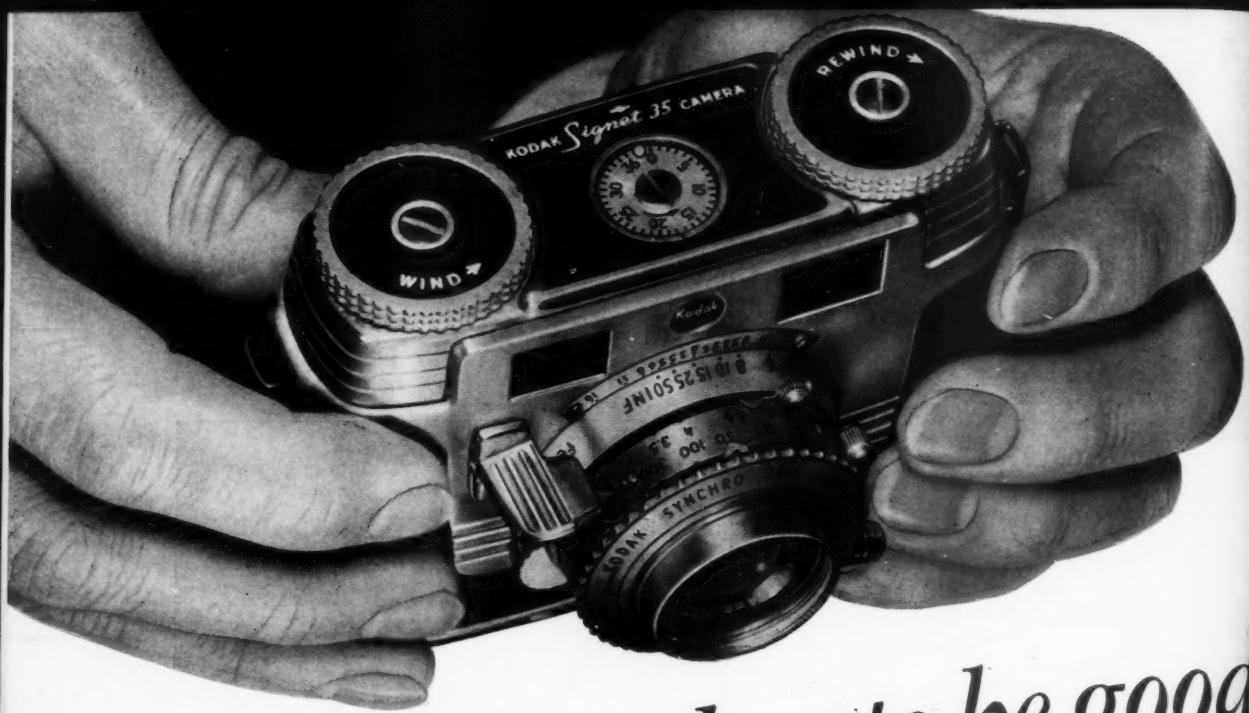
Elgeet 38mm f:3.5 fixed focus telephoto lens for 8MM cameras providing 3X magnification.... $25.75

Elgeet 75mm f:2.9 focusing telephoto lens for 16MM cameras providing 3X magnification.... $63.45

Elgeet 102mm f:2.7 focusing telephoto lens for 16MM cameras provides 4X magnification.... $88.95

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
835 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"



A miniature camera is good to own . . .

but it has to be good

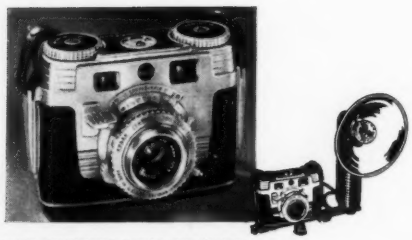
Small camera . . . big results! That's the joy of owning a Kodak miniature camera—any Kodak miniature shown on this page.

No matter how big your expectations, your Kodak miniature will live up to them. A critically sharp lens in a shutter that's matched to the lens' capabilities . . . precise construction, insuring accurate alignment of lens and film at all times . . . built-in flash contacts . . . fine balance to minimize hand shake . . . and a smooth lens-coupled rangefinder in the faster-lensed models . . . these are the qualities of Kodak miniature cameras that give you pictures you can enjoy and be proud of.

When you look at your first Kodachrome transparencies magnified to life size on your screen, you will feel that your Kodak miniature is the biggest camera, in terms of satisfaction, that you've ever owned.

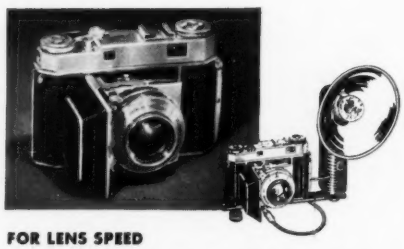
And when you examine the pictures in detail . . . when you note the sharpness of the images and the purity of the color, you will be even more glad you picked a Kodak miniature.

Ask your Kodak dealer to show you one of these great miniatures.



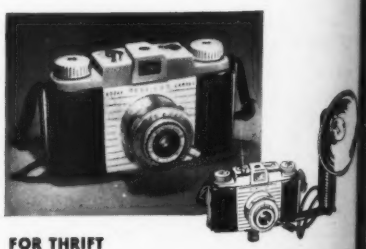
FOR SUPREME LENS QUALITY

Kodak Signet 35 Camera with the famed Kodak Ektar f/3.5 *Lumenized* Lens in Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter. Coupled rangefinder combined with viewfinder. Automatic film stop, double-exposure prevention, rapid film advance. Uses 20- or 36-exposure No. 135 film. $92.50



FOR LENS SPEED

Kodak Retina IIA Camera has Schneider Xenon f/2 lens in 9-speed Synchro-Compur shutter. Combined range-and-view finder, automatic film stop, double-exposure prevention. Uses No. 135 film, 20 or 36 exposures. $164.10



FOR THRIFT

Kodak Pony 135 Camera with Kodak Anastar f/4.5 *Lumenized* Lens. Has Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with settings 1/25 to 1/200 and "B," built-in flash synchronization. Uses 20- or 36-exposure No. 135 film. $35.75. Kodak Pony 828 has same features, uses 8-exposure No. 828 film. $31.15

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.